

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1            ♠ J542  
Dealer: E            ♥ J  
Vul: None            ♦ 10973  
HCP: 3            ♣ J954

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2            ♠ AQ8543  
Dealer: W            ♥ J3  
Vul: EW            ♦ K94  
HCP: 13            ♣ K8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3            ♠ Q109764  
Dealer: E            ♥ 53  
Vul: Both            ♦ J10  
HCP: 4            ♣ J62

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4            ♠ KQ963  
Dealer: W            ♥ 95  
Vul: EW            ♦ 85  
HCP: 10            ♣ AJ53

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 5            ♠ KJ3  
Dealer: E            ♥ 1082  
Vul: None            ♦ 10942  
HCP: 4            ♣ 876

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ J542	♦ AQ1083				1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ Q63				
North HCP: 3	♦ 10973	♦ KQJ8	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J954	♣ 3				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AQ8543	♦ 6				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2NT Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ K98752				
North HCP: 13	♦ K94	♦ 103	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K8	♣ 10963				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ Q109764	♦ A85				1NT X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ KQ9	2♦	2♠	X <sup>2</sup>	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ J10	♦ K832	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J62	♣ AK4				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 3♠ N			2.	support		
			3.	limit raise or better in ♠		

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ KQ963	♦ J10				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> AP
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ J876				
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ KJ106				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ53	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ KJ3	♦ AQ10762				1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ A943	3♣	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10942	♦ 75	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 876	♣ 9				1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 5♣ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1            ♠ AQ1083  
Dealer: E            ♥ Q63  
Vul: None            ♦ KQJ8  
HCP: 14            ♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2            ♠ 6  
Dealer: W            ♥ K98752  
Vul: EW            ♦ 103  
HCP: 3            ♣ 10963

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3            ♠ A85  
Dealer: E            ♥ KQ9  
Vul: Both            ♦ K832  
HCP: 19            ♣ AK4

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4            ♠ J10  
Dealer: W            ♥ J876  
Vul: EW            ♦ KJ106  
HCP: 6            ♣ 864

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5            ♠ AQ10762  
Dealer: E            ♥ A943  
Vul: None            ♦ 75  
HCP: 10            ♣ 9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ J542	♦ AQ1083				1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ Q63				
North HCP: 3	♦ 10973	♦ KQJ8	X	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J954	♣ 3				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AQ8543	♦ 6				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2NT Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ K98752				
North HCP: 13	♦ K94	♦ 103	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K8	♣ 10963				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ Q109764	♦ A85				1NT X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ KQ9	2♦	2♠	X <sup>2</sup>	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ J10	♦ K832	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J62	♣ AK4				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 3♠ N			2.	support		
			3.	limit raise or better in ♠		

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ KQ963	♦ J10				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> AP
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ J876				
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ KJ106				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ53	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ KJ3	♦ AQ10762				1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ A943	3♣	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10942	♦ 75	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 876	♣ 9				1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 5♣ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 6	♠ KJ1076	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1085	You bid first.
Board: 7	♠ J107	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ632	
Board: 8	♠ AKJ42	West Opens 1NT. East Redoubles if possible. West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ75	
HCP: 18	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 9	♠ 10942	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles 2♣ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ 972	
HCP: 0	♣ 984	Partner bids first.
Board: 10	♠ AK73	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 4♦ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ97	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1076	♠ A92	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ 108632				
North HCP: 9	♦ 105	♦ J8762	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ1085	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J107	♠ AK9832	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: NS	♥ KJ85	♥ A6	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ J62	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ632	♣ 87	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3♣ S			2.	automat		

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ42	♠ 10983	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ 9532				
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ75	♦ 93	X	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ 2	♣ 1096	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♥X S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10942	♠ 876	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: None	♥ 1094	♥ AJ8	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 972	♦ KJ10854	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 984	♣ A	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3N E			2.	Stayman		

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK73	♠ J82	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ 5	4♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ97	♦ 8643	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ7	♣ 96432	2.	Texas		
Contract: 4♥X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 6	♠ A92	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 108632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8762	
HCP: 5	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 7	♠ AK9832	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	
HCP: 12	♣ 87	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ 10983	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9532	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 9	♠ 876	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ8	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ10854	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		East Bids 3NT if possible.
Board: 10	♠ J82	You bid first.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	West Opens 1NT.
Vul: EW	♦ 8643	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 96432	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1076	♠ A92	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ 108632				
North HCP: 9	♦ 105	♦ J8762	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ1085	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J107	♠ AK9832	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: NS	♥ KJ85	♥ A6	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ J62	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ632	♣ 87	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3♣ S			2.	automat		

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ42	♠ 10983	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ 9532				
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ75	♦ 93	X	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ 2	♣ 1096	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♥X S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10942	♠ 876	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: None	♥ 1094	♥ AJ8	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 972	♦ KJ10854	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 984	♣ A	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3N E			2.	Stayman		

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK73	♠ J82	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ 5	4♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ97	♦ 8643	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ7	♣ 96432	2.	Texas		
Contract: 4♥X W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 11      ♠ 52      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7652      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ654  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q10      Partner bids first.

Board: 12      ♠ AK7      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 6      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ108      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ73      You bid first.

Board: 13      ♠ Q7432      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J97      East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 854  
HCP: 3      ♣ 92      Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ AQ1097      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A862  
Vul: Both      ♦ A3  
HCP: 14      ♣ 84      You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ 83      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q9876  
Vul: None      ♦ 98  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q1064      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 52	♠ AQ987				1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 7652	♥ KJ98				
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ654	♦ 92	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10	♣ 84	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ 104	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ A8543				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ108	♦ 6	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ73	♣ 109842	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q7432	♠ 109				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J97	♥ K2	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 854	♦ QJ				AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 92	♣ AKQJ764	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1097	♠ J62	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A862	♥ 943				
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ Q10962				AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 84	♣ Q5	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ A1092				1NT X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q9876	♥ KJ1052	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 98	♦ AK4				AP
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1064	♣ A	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 11	♠ AQ987	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ98	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	
HCP: 10	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ 104	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A8543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 109842	Partner bids first.
Board: 13	♠ 109	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ764	You bid first.
Board: 14	♠ J62	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q5	
Board: 15	♠ A1092	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1052	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	
HCP: 19	♣ A	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 52	♠ AQ987				1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 7652	♥ KJ98				
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ654	♦ 92	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10	♣ 84	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ 104	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ A8543				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ108	♦ 6	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ73	♣ 109842	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q7432	♠ 109				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J97	♥ K2	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 854	♦ QJ				AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 92	♣ AKQJ764	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1097	♠ J62	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A862	♥ 943				
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ Q10962				AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 84	♣ Q5	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ A1092				1NT X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q9876	♥ KJ1052	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 98	♦ AK4				AP
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1064	♣ A	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16      ♠ AK10865  
Dealer: W      ♥ 108  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK5  
HCP: 14      ♣ 87

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17      ♠ 97  
Dealer: E      ♥ 862  
Vul: Both      ♦ 754  
HCP: 5      ♣ AJ872

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18      ♠ A3  
Dealer: W      ♥ J7  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ1072  
HCP: 15      ♣ J108

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 19      ♠ 654  
Dealer: E      ♥ 97  
Vul: NS      ♦ J10985  
HCP: 4      ♣ K107

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20      ♠ K72  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1086  
Vul: None      ♦ J  
HCP: 13      ♣ KJ43

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AK10865  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ 96542  
 ♦ Q10762  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♠	4♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 17  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N E

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 862  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ AJ872

South:  
 ♠ A1085  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ KQ10863  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 18  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ AKQ1072  
 ♣ J108

South:  
 ♠ 854  
 ♥ Q10532  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ K753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
		AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 19  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ J10985  
 ♣ K107

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ AQJ10843  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 20  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ AJ1086  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ KJ43

South:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ Q9732  
 ♣ 987

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
2. Lebensohl after 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16      ♠ J7  
Dealer: W      ♥ 96542  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q10762  
HCP: 6      ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ A1085  
Dealer: E      ♥ K3  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ10863  
HCP: 12      ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18      ♠ 854  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q10532  
Vul: None      ♦ 4  
HCP: 5      ♣ K753

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19      ♠ 108  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ10843  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q  
HCP: 12      ♣ QJ6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20      ♠ J86  
Dealer: W      ♥ 73  
Vul: None      ♦ Q9732  
HCP: 3      ♣ 987

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AK10865  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ 96542  
 ♦ Q10762  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♠	4♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 17  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N E

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 862  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ AJ872

South:  
 ♠ A1085  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ KQ10863  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 18  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ AKQ1072  
 ♣ J108

South:  
 ♠ 854  
 ♥ Q10532  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ K753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
		AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 19  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ J10985  
 ♣ K107

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ AQJ10843  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 20  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ AJ1086  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ KJ43

South:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ Q9732  
 ♣ 987

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
2. Lebensohl after 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21      ♠ 984      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 109      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 8732      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q654      Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ KQJ103      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 932      You bid first.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ94

Board: 23      ♠ Q54      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J832      Partner bids first.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8753  
HCP: 3      ♣ 95

Board: 24      ♠ AK108642      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ6      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ —      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q64      East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
                                    West Doubles Pass if possible.

Board: 25      ♠ K64      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 5      Partner bids first.  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ104  
HCP: 8      ♣ J7654

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 984  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ 8732  
 ♣ Q654

South:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♦	X
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 22  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ103  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AQ94

South:  
 ♠ 765  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ 10532  
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 23  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ J832  
 ♦ 8753  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AKQ95  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 24  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♦ X N

North:  
 ♠ AK108642  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q64

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 9753  
 ♦ K964  
 ♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♠	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 25  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KJ104  
 ♣ J7654

South:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ AK10984  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21      ♠ KQ3  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ53  
Vul: None      ♦ K64  
HCP: 21      ♣ AK7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ 765  
Dealer: W      ♥ A104  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10532  
HCP: 4      ♣ 1062

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ J  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ95  
Vul: EW      ♦ A62  
HCP: 18      ♣ KJ107

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9753  
Vul: NS      ♦ K964  
HCP: 6      ♣ K10953

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25      ♠ 875  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK10984  
Vul: EW      ♦ 98  
HCP: 11      ♣ A10

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 984	♠ KQ3			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ AQ53	2♥	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 8732	♦ K64	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q654	♣ AK7	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ103	♠ 765	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ A104	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ 10532				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ94	♣ 1062				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q54	♠ J	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: EW	♥ J832	♥ AKQ95	AP			
North HCP: 3	♦ 8753	♦ A62	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 18	♣ 95	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK108642	♠ —	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ 9753	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♣	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ K964	Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ Q64	♣ K10953	X	AP		
Contract: 4♦ X N			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
			2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
			3. automat			

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K64	♠ 875		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK10984	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ104	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J7654	♣ A10	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 26      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q  
Vul: Both      ♦ A103  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQJ9862

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ J75  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q64  
Vul: None      ♦ J2  
HCP: 4      ♣ 98753

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: W      ♥ 52  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ1062  
HCP: 15      ♣ J92

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ 65  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ743  
Vul: NS      ♦ J1054  
HCP: 4      ♣ 43

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 30      ♠ 84  
Dealer: W      ♥ 102  
Vul: Both      ♦ 107  
HCP: 7      ♣ AK109875

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 9765	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 98532	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A103	♦ 764	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQJ9862	♣ 3	2.	automat		
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J75	♠ KQ109	1NT			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q64	♥ AK1052	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ J2	♦ A1064	1.	Cappelletti, both majors		
South HCP: 16	♣ 98753	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ 98543	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ KJ873	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ1062	♦ 7	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 9	♣ J92	♣ KQ	2.	automat		
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ KJ93	1NT			X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ743	♥ AK6	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ J1054	♦ Q96	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 16	♣ 43	♣ K95				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 84	♠ K103	1NT	3♣	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ Q983	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 107	♦ QJ5				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK109875	♣ Q42				
Contract: 3♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 26      ♠ 9765  
Dealer: W      ♥ 98532  
Vul: Both      ♦ 764  
HCP: 0      ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ KQ109  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK1052  
Vul: None      ♦ A1064  
HCP: 16      ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ 98543  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ873  
Vul: None      ♦ 7  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ KJ93  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK6  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q96  
HCP: 16      ♣ K95

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 30      ♠ K103  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q983  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ5  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q42

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 9765	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 98532	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A103	♦ 764	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQJ9862	♣ 3	2.	automat		
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J75	♠ KQ109		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ Q64	♥ AK1052	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ J2	♦ A1064	1.	Cappelletti, both majors		
South HCP: 16	♣ 98753	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ 98543	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ KJ873		AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ1062	♦ 7	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 9	♣ J92	♣ KQ	2.	automat		
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ KJ93		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ QJ743	♥ AK6	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ J1054	♦ Q96	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 16	♣ 43	♣ K95				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 84	♠ K103	1NT	3♣	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ Q983	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 107	♦ QJ5				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK109875	♣ Q42				
Contract: 3♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31	♠ AJ1072 ♥ K10 ♦ QJ98 ♣ 52	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ A5 ♥ KQJ4 ♦ J108 ♣ AJ94	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ 62 ♥ 10643 ♦ 98 ♣ KQ943	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles 2♣ if possible. East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible. East Bids 3NT if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 34	♠ K107 ♥ AQ9542 ♦ 87 ♣ K6	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 35	♠ 8762 ♥ Q1085 ♦ 532 ♣ Q3	East Opens 1NT. East Redoubles if possible. West Bids 2♣ if possible. East Bids 2♦ if possible. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ1072	♠ 964				
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ 64				
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ98	♦ 2				
South HCP: 7	♣ 52	♣ AQJ9874	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A5	♠ Q86	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ4	♥ 987	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ J108	♦ KQ952				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ94	♣ 62	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ AQJ875				
Vul: EW	♥ 10643	♥ 985	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 98	♦ Q105	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ943	♣ 6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N E			2. Stayman			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K107	♠ QJ65	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ9542	♥ 8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ AQJ42	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ Q73	2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8762	♠ AKJ5				
Vul: EW	♥ Q1085	♥ K76	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>		
North HCP: 4	♦ 532	♦ QJ	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ Q3	♣ K982	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦	AP
Contract: 2♦ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31      ♠ 964  
Dealer: E      ♥ 64  
Vul: None      ♦ 2  
HCP: 7      ♣ AQJ9874

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ Q86  
Dealer: W      ♥ 987  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ952  
HCP: 7      ♣ 62

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ AQJ875  
Dealer: E      ♥ 985  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q105  
HCP: 9      ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ QJ65  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ42  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q73

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35      ♠ AKJ5  
Dealer: E      ♥ K76  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 17      ♣ K982

East Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ1072	♠ 964				
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ 64				
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ98	♦ 2				
South HCP: 7	♣ 52	♣ AQJ9874	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A5	♠ Q86	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ4	♥ 987	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ J108	♦ KQ952				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ94	♣ 62	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ AQJ875				
Vul: EW	♥ 10643	♥ 985	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 98	♦ Q105	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ943	♣ 6	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N E			2. Stayman			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K107	♠ QJ65	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ9542	♥ 8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ AQJ42	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ Q73	2. automat			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8762	♠ AKJ5				
Vul: EW	♥ Q1085	♥ K76	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>		
North HCP: 4	♦ 532	♦ QJ	Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ Q3	♣ K982	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦	AP
Contract: 2♦ E			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			
			3. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36      ♠ K3  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ43  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7543  
HCP: 18      ♣ AK

West Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37      ♠ K9  
Dealer: E      ♥ 106543  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q10  
HCP: 5      ♣ 10975

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ A7653  
Dealer: W      ♥ K32  
Vul: EW      ♦ A974  
HCP: 11      ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ 10873  
Dealer: E      ♥ 73  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ1096  
HCP: 3      ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40      ♠ K52  
Dealer: W      ♥ A10832  
Vul: EW      ♦ A10932  
HCP: 11      ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ K3	♦ 954	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ43	♥ Q862	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ 7543	♦ QJ10	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ 942		1. Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♠ W				2. SOS		
				3. artificial		

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ K9	♦ AQ852		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 106543	♥ J2				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10	♦ A7543	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10975	♣ 4		1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ A7653	♦ 10	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ 10986	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A974	♦ 63		1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 3	♣ 7	♣ QJ9432		2. Lebensohl after 1NT		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 10873	♦ J		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ KQJ52	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ1096	♦ A532	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 95	♣ 842		1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ K52	♦ 987	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A10832	♥ K764	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A10932	♦ 864		1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ 953				
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36      ♠ 954      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q862      West Redoubles if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ10      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
HCP: 5      ♣ 942      West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37      ♠ AQ852      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J2  
Vul: NS      ♦ A7543  
HCP: 11      ♣ 4      You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ 10      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10986      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 63      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 3      ♣ QJ9432      East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39      ♠ J      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ52      West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ A532      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ 842      West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40      ♠ 987      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K764      East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 864      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
HCP: 3      ♣ 953      East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ K3	♦ 954	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ43	♥ Q862	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ 7543	♦ QJ10	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ 942		1. Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♠ W				2. SOS		
				3. artificial		

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ K9	♦ AQ852		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 106543	♥ J2				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10	♦ A7543	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10975	♣ 4	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ A7653	♦ 10	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ 10986	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A974	♦ 63	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 3	♣ 7	♣ QJ9432	2. Lebensohl after 1NT			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 10873	♦ J		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ KQJ52	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ1096	♦ A532	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 95	♣ 842	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ K52	♦ 987	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A10832	♥ K764	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A10932	♦ 864	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ 953				
Contract: 3N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41	♠ 1084 ♥ AK10862 ♦ 10752 ♣ —	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 42	♠ 43 ♥ KQ874 ♦ KQJ10 ♣ 102	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 43	♠ 109875 ♥ 5 ♦ J86 ♣ 7652	East Opens 1NT. West Redoubles if possible. East Bids 2NT if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 44	♠ A72 ♥ 104 ♦ AQ9875 ♣ Q10	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Doubles 3♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 45	♠ K103 ♥ 632 ♦ KJ63 ♣ 1064	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North: ♦ 1084 ♥ AK10862 ♦ 10752 ♣ —	South: ♦ J6 ♥ 9 ♦ AQ4 ♣ AJ76432	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 7 South HCP: 12 Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 42	North: ♦ 43 ♥ KQ874 ♦ KQJ10 ♣ 102	South: ♦ AK10862 ♥ 653 ♦ — ♣ A875	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 11 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3♥ N			

Board: 43	North: ♦ 109875 ♥ 5 ♦ J86 ♣ 7652	South: ♦ K42 ♥ AJ87 ♦ K95 ♣ KQ8	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX 2♠ 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 1 South HCP: 16 Contract: 2N E			

Board: 44	North: ♦ A72 ♥ 104 ♦ AQ9875 ♣ Q10	South: ♦ 9853 ♥ K53 ♦ J63 ♣ A84	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass Pass 3♣ 3♦ X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 12 South HCP: 8 Contract: 3♦ X S			

Board: 45	North: ♦ K103 ♥ 632 ♦ KJ63 ♣ 1064	South: ♦ Q72 ♥ KQ10874 ♦ A2 ♣ 97	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 7 South HCP: 11 Contract: 2♥ S			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41      ♠ J6  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ4  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ76432

East Opens 1NT.

Board: 42      ♠ AK10862  
Dealer: W      ♥ 653  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 11      ♣ A875

You bid first.

Board: 42      ♠ AK10862  
Dealer: W      ♥ 653  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 11      ♣ A875

West Opens 1NT.

Board: 43      ♠ K42  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ87  
Vul: NS      ♦ K95  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQ8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ 9853  
Dealer: W      ♥ K53  
Vul: None      ♦ J63  
HCP: 8      ♣ A84

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45      ♠ Q72  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ10874  
Vul: NS      ♦ A2  
HCP: 11      ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North: ♦ 1084 ♥ AK10862 ♦ 10752 ♣ —	South: ♦ J6 ♥ 9 ♦ AQ4 ♣ AJ76432	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Dealer: E Vul: None North HCP: 7 South HCP: 12 Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 42	North: ♦ 43 ♥ KQ874 ♦ KQJ10 ♣ 102	South: ♦ AK10862 ♥ 653 ♦ — ♣ A875	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Dealer: W Vul: Both North HCP: 11 South HCP: 11 Contract: 3♥ N			

Board: 43	North: ♦ 109875 ♥ 5 ♦ J86 ♣ 7652	South: ♦ K42 ♥ AJ87 ♦ K95 ♣ KQ8	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX 2♠ 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 1 South HCP: 16 Contract: 2N E			

Board: 44	North: ♦ A72 ♥ 104 ♦ AQ9875 ♣ Q10	South: ♦ 9853 ♥ K53 ♦ J63 ♣ A84	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass Pass 3♣ 3♦ X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 12 South HCP: 8 Contract: 3♦ X S			

Board: 45	North: ♦ K103 ♥ 632 ♦ KJ63 ♣ 1064	South: ♦ Q72 ♥ KQ10874 ♦ A2 ♣ 97	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 7 South HCP: 11 Contract: 2♥ S			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46      ♠ K  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q10964  
Vul: EW      ♦ A952  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK5

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 47      ♠ A942  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8642  
Vul: Both      ♦ 84  
HCP: 4      ♣ 1053

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48      ♠ K54  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ6  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ1085  
HCP: 12      ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49      ♠ 953  
Dealer: E      ♥ 2  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8743  
HCP: 5      ♣ KQ1063

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50      ♠ J6  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1074  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ876  
HCP: 11      ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ K	♦ Q97654	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ Q10964	♥ J7532	1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP
North HCP: 16	♦ A952	♦ 4	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 3	♣ AK5	♣ 7	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ A942	♦ 63	1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 8642	♥ AQ1093	X Pass 2♠ Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 84	♦ KJ102	3NT AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 1053	♣ 92	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ K54	♦ 1096	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X <sup>2</sup> Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ 52	2♥ Pass 4♥ AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ1085	♦ 743	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 2	♣ 7	♣ Q10852	2. Stayman
Contract: 4♥ W			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 953	♦ KQJ7	1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AJ1098	X 2♠ Pass Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 8743	♦ 109	3♦ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1063	♣ J5	1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 3♦ W			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ J6	♦ A1053	1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ1074	♥ K6	Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ876	♦ J5	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ KQJ52	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 3♥ N			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46      ♠ Q97654  
Dealer: W      ♥ J7532  
Vul: EW      ♦ 4  
HCP: 3      ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47      ♠ 63  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ1093  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ102  
HCP: 10      ♣ 92

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48      ♠ 1096  
Dealer: W      ♥ 52  
Vul: NS      ♦ 743  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q10852

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49      ♠ KQJ7  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ1098  
Vul: Both      ♦ 109  
HCP: 12      ♣ J5

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ A1053  
Dealer: W      ♥ K6  
Vul: None      ♦ J5  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQJ52

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ K	♦ Q97654	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ Q10964	♥ J7532	1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP
North HCP: 16	♦ A952	♦ 4	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 3	♣ AK5	♣ 7	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ A942	♦ 63	1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 8642	♥ AQ1093	X Pass 2♠ Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 84	♦ KJ102	3NT AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 1053	♣ 92	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ K54	♦ 1096	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X <sup>2</sup> Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ 52	2♥ Pass 4♥ AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ1085	♦ 743	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 2	♣ 7	♣ Q10852	2. Stayman
Contract: 4♥ W			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 953	♦ KQJ7	1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AJ1098	X 2♠ Pass Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 8743	♦ 109	3♦ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1063	♣ J5	1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 3♦ W			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ J6	♦ A1053	1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ1074	♥ K6	Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ876	♦ J5	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ KQJ52	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 3♥ N			

# North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 51      ♠ A87      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K543  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q65  
HCP: 9      ♣ 762      Partner bids first

Board: 53      ♠ Q103      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9832  
Vul: NS      ♦ 743      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q108

Board: 54	$\spadesuit$ AJ5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: W	$\heartsuit$ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	$\diamond$ QJ10532	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	$\clubsuit$ Q92	West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Board: 55      ♠ 52      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J65  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1082      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 2      ♣ J8653

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A87	♦ 65				
Vul: EW	♥ K543	♥ AJ1098		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q65	♦ A1087		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 762	♣ K3		1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m	
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K2	♦ J10874		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: None	♥ KQJ1095	♥ 83		1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m	
North HCP: 16	♦ 9	♦ Q5				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK63	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q103	♦ A9872		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 9832	♥ QJ		AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ 743	♦ KJ98		1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q108	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ5	♦ 43	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ Q652	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10532	♦ 864	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ Q92	♣ J863	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♦ A108764		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ J65	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 1082	♦ J6		AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J8653	♣ K2		1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit	
Contract: 2♠ S				2.	automat	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 51      ♠ 65  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ1098  
Vul: EW      ♦ A1087  
HCP: 12      ♣ K3

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ J10874  
Dealer: W      ♥ 83  
Vul: None      ♦ Q5  
HCP: 6      ♣ QJ74

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ A9872  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ98  
HCP: 11      ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 54      ♠ 43  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q652  
Vul: Both      ♦ 864  
HCP: 3      ♣ J863

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55      ♠ A108764  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ8  
Vul: NS      ♦ J6  
HCP: 14      ♣ K2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A87	♦ 65				
Vul: EW	♥ K543	♥ AJ1098	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>		
North HCP: 9	♦ Q65	♦ A1087	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 762	♣ K3	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K2	♠ J10874	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: None	♥ KQJ1095	♥ 83	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
North HCP: 16	♦ 9	♦ Q5				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK63	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q103	♠ A9872	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: NS	♥ 9832	♥ QJ	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ 743	♦ KJ98	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q108	♣ 95				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ5	♦ 43	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ Q652	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10532	♦ 864	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ Q92	♣ J863	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ A108764	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: NS	♥ J65	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 1082	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J8653	♣ K2	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 2♠ S			2.	automat		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 56      ♠ A9  
Dealer: W      ♥ 765  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKJ965  
HCP: 12      ♣ 97

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 57      ♠ 954  
Dealer: E      ♥ A10976  
Vul: None      ♦ 1063  
HCP: 8      ♣ A4

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58      ♠ KQ10942  
Dealer: W      ♥ K53  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQ65

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59      ♠ K9873  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q865  
Vul: EW      ♦ J86  
HCP: 6      ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ10986  
HCP: 15      ♣ K85

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ 1032	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ KQ83		AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ965	♦ 743		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 11	♣ 97	♣ AQ4		2. automat		
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ 3		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ A10976	♥ KQJ85	X	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 1063	♦ AJ984	4♣	5♥	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ 98		1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 5♥ X S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10942	♠ 8	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ J86	Pass	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ 10842	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ65	♣ J10972		1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9873	♠ J104		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ Q865	♥ K1097	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	X
North HCP: 6	♦ J86	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ AKQ8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 5♣ X E			2. Minors			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ K9872	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 753		AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ10986	♦ Q54	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ K85	♣ 107	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 56	♠ 1032	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 57	♠ 3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ85	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ984	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 58	♠ 8	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10842	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J10972	Partner bids first.
Board: 59	♠ J104	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K1097	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A2	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8	You bid first.
Board: 60	♠ K9872	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	
HCP: 5	♣ 107	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ 1032	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ KQ83		AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ965	♦ 743		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 11	♣ 97	♣ AQ4		2. automat		
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ 3		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ A10976	♥ KQJ85	X	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 1063	♦ AJ984	4♣	5♥	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ 98		1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 5♥ X S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10942	♠ 8	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ J86	Pass	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ 10842	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ65	♣ J10972		1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9873	♠ J104		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ Q865	♥ K1097	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	X
North HCP: 6	♦ J86	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ AKQ8	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 5♣ X E			2. Minors			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ K9872	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 753		AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ10986	♦ Q54	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 5	♣ K85	♣ 107	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 61      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ76  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10742  
HCP: 5      ♣ 7543

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ K  
Dealer: W      ♥ K72  
Vul: None      ♦ 103  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ108765

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ 98543  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q75  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10865  
HCP: 2      ♣ 4

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ3  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ1082  
HCP: 16      ♣ K102

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ 10853  
Dealer: E      ♥ 98643  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 1      ♣ J985

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQ76  
 ♦ 10742  
 ♣ 7543

South:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ K983  
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♥	X	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 62  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ QJ108765

South:  
 ♠ Q762  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ K865  
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	X	AP

Board: 63  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 98543  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ 10865  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AK1092  
 ♦ A742  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 64  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ AQJ1082  
 ♣ K102

South:  
 ♠ A97543  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 65  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 10853  
 ♥ 98643  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J985

South:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ AK8763  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 61	♠ K85	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K983	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	You bid first.
Board: 62	♠ Q762	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K865	
HCP: 7	♣ 932	Partner bids first.
Board: 63	♠ 62	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1092	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A742	
HCP: 11	♣ 86	You bid first.
Board: 64	♠ A97543	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J87	
Board: 65	♠ A62	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J52	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK8763	
HCP: 12	♣ 10	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQ76  
 ♦ 10742  
 ♣ 7543

South:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ K983  
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♥	X	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 62  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ QJ108765

South:  
 ♠ Q762  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ K865  
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	X	AP

Board: 63  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 98543  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ 10865  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AK1092  
 ♦ A742  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 64  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ AQJ1082  
 ♣ K102

South:  
 ♠ A97543  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 65  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 10853  
 ♥ 98643  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J985

South:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ AK8763  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 66      ♠ A97  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ654  
Vul: NS      ♦ A952  
HCP: 13      ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 67      ♠ 82  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q8754  
Vul: EW      ♦ J8  
HCP: 3      ♣ 8652

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68      ♠ 108  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ652  
Vul: None      ♦ J9  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ108

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 69      ♠ J86  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ43  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ94  
HCP: 9      ♣ 65

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ109853  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ65  
HCP: 11      ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ A97	♠ 6	1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP
Vul: NS	♥ AJ654	♥ 107	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
North HCP: 13	♦ A952	♦ J876	
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ AK9862	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 67	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ 105	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q8754	♥ A	2♥ Pass 2♠ 3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ J8	♦ AQ96542	4♣ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 8652	♣ Q93	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 4♣ E			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ J654	1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP
Vul: None	♥ KJ652	♥ Q84	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
North HCP: 10	♦ J9	♦ A108	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ108	♣ 976	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ J86	♠ A75432	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ43	♥ Q8	4♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣ X
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ94	♦ Q10	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ A102	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 5♣ X E			2. Minors

Board: 70	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ Q9754	1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> X AP
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109853	♥ —	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ65	♦ J8	
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ K109632	
Contract: 2♥ X N			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 66	♠ 6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ J876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK9862	
Board: 67	♠ 105	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ96542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ J654	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 976	
Board: 69	♠ A75432	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A102	You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ Q9754	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8	
HCP: 6	♣ K109632	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ A97	♠ 6	1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP
Vul: NS	♥ AJ654	♥ 107	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
North HCP: 13	♦ A952	♦ J876	
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ AK9862	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 67	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ 105	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q8754	♥ A	2♥ Pass 2♠ 3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ J8	♦ AQ96542	4♣ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 8652	♣ Q93	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 4♣ E			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ J654	1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP
Vul: None	♥ KJ652	♥ Q84	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
North HCP: 10	♦ J9	♦ A108	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ108	♣ 976	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ J86	♠ A75432	1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ43	♥ Q8	4♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣ X
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ94	♦ Q10	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ A102	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 5♣ X E			2. Minors

Board: 70	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ Q9754	1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> X AP
Vul: EW	♥ KQ109853	♥ —	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ65	♦ J8	
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ K109632	
Contract: 2♥ X N			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 71	♠ 98742	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 852	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J7	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J83	Partner bids first.
Board: 72	♠ AQJ94	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 17	♣ J9	You bid first.
Board: 73	♠ KQJ765	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	
Board: 74	♠ AKQ86	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A643	
Board: 75	♠ J2	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 102	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 987643	
HCP: 1	♣ 864	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 98742  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ J83

South:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ A109763  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 72  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ94  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ 108763  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 73  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ765  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQ872  
 ♦ J98  
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 74  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ86  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 1076  
 ♣ A643

South:  
 ♠ J32  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ QJ54  
 ♣ 752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 75  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ 987643  
 ♣ 864

South:  
 ♠ A9765  
 ♥ AQ63  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 71      ♠ A53  
Dealer: E      ♥ A109763  
Vul: EW      ♦ 94  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ 108763  
Dealer: W      ♥ J103  
Vul: Both      ♦ 75  
HCP: 4      ♣ K86

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ872  
Vul: None      ♦ J98  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ76

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ J32  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q93  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ54  
HCP: 6      ♣ 752

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ A9765  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ63  
Vul: Both      ♦ 5  
HCP: 10      ♣ 972

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 98742  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ J83

South:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ A109763  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 72  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ94  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ 108763  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 73  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ765  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQ872  
 ♦ J98  
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 74  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ86  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 1076  
 ♣ A643

South:  
 ♠ J32  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ QJ54  
 ♣ 752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 75  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ 987643  
 ♣ 864

South:  
 ♠ A9765  
 ♥ AQ63  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 76      ♠ A1092  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q2  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ7632  
HCP: 12      ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ 542  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q87  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q107653

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ K  
Dealer: W      ♥ J4  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK98432  
HCP: 14      ♣ K75

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79      ♠ 53  
Dealer: E      ♥ K853  
Vul: NS      ♦ 765  
HCP: 3      ♣ 10853

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ AQ8742  
Dealer: W      ♥ 5  
Vul: Both      ♦ 852  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ5

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ A1092	♠ KJ643	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ 10983		AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ7632	♦ 5		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ KQ3		2. automat		
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 542	♠ A106		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AJ9754	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q87	♦ J42	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q107653	♣ J		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3♣ W				2. Stayman		

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ K	♠ J85	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ 108732	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AK98432	♦ QJ		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 4	♣ K75	♣ 1082		2. Super acceptance after NT		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 53	♠ K10762		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ K853	♥ A76	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 765	♦ AK9		1. Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 16	♣ 10853	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AQ8742	♠ 63	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ Q98632	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 852	♦ 103		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ5	♣ 1064				
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 76      ♠ KJ643  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10983  
Vul: NS      ♦ 5  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ3

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 77      ♠ A106  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ9754  
Vul: EW      ♦ J42  
HCP: 11      ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 78      ♠ J85  
Dealer: W      ♥ 108732  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 4      ♣ 1082

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 79      ♠ K10762  
Dealer: E      ♥ A76  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK9  
HCP: 16      ♣ Q6

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 80      ♠ 63  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q98632  
Vul: Both      ♦ 103  
HCP: 2      ♣ 1064

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ A1092	♠ KJ643	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ 10983		AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ7632	♦ 5		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ KQ3		2. automat		
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 542	♠ A106		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AJ9754	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q87	♦ J42	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q107653	♣ J		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3♣ W				2. Stayman		

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ K	♠ J85	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ 108732	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AK98432	♦ QJ		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 4	♣ K75	♣ 1082		2. Super acceptance after NT		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 53	♠ K10762		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ K853	♥ A76	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 765	♦ AK9		1. Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 16	♣ 10853	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AQ8742	♠ 63	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ Q98632	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 852	♦ 103		1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ5	♣ 1064				
Contract: 3N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 81      ♠ K8762      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 72      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q4  
HCP: 5      ♣ 9875      Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ A1074      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A9  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ108      You bid first.  
HCP: 19      ♣ AJ6

Board: 83      ♠ J52      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 432      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 1094  
HCP: 2      ♣ J854      Partner bids first.

Board: 84      ♠ AJ1092      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ  
Vul: Both      ♦ K1074      You bid first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ A10

Board: 85      ♠ 10987      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 72      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 8532  
HCP: 0      ♣ 1065      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North: ♦ K8762	South: ♦ J4 ♥ AK10853 ♦ Q4 ♣ 9875	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Dealer: E			
Vul: None			
North HCP: 5	♥ 72		
South HCP: 11	♦ Q4	♦ 1096	
Contract: 2N E	♣ 9875	♣ QJ	
Board: 82	North: ♦ A1074	South: ♦ 932 ♥ A9 ♦ AQ108 ♣ AJ6	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Dealer: W			
Vul: EW			
North HCP: 19	♥ A9	♥ 753	
South HCP: 5	♦ AQ108	♦ K6	
Contract: 2♣ S	♣ AJ6	♣ Q10853	
Board: 83	North: ♦ J52	South: ♦ AK10873 ♥ 432 ♦ 1094 ♣ J854	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
Dealer: E			
Vul: None			
North HCP: 2	♥ 432	♥ QJ1095	
South HCP: 11	♦ 1094	♦ J	
Contract: 3N E	♣ J854	♣ 2	
Board: 84	North: ♦ AJ1092	South: ♦ 5 ♥ KJ ♦ K1074 ♣ A10	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Dealer: W			
Vul: Both			
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ	♥ Q108754	
South HCP: 6	♦ K1074	♦ J93	
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ A10	♣ K93	
Board: 85	North: ♦ 10987	South: ♦ KQJ53 ♥ 72 ♦ 8532 ♣ 1065	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
Dealer: E			
Vul: None			
North HCP: 0	♥ 72	♥ J6543	
South HCP: 16	♦ 8532	♦ A	
Contract: 2N E	♣ 1065	♣ AJ	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 81	♠ J4	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK10853	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1096	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ 932	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10853	
Board: 83	♠ AK10873	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1095	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 84	♠ 5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q108754	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K93	
Board: 85	♠ KQJ53	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J6543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North: ♦ K8762	South: ♦ J4 ♥ AK10853 ♦ Q4 ♣ 9875	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Dealer: E			
Vul: None			
North HCP: 5			
South HCP: 11			
Contract: 2N E			
Board: 82	North: ♦ A1074	South: ♦ 932 ♥ A9 ♦ AQ108 ♣ AJ6	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Dealer: W			
Vul: EW			
North HCP: 19			
South HCP: 5			
Contract: 2♣ S			
Board: 83	North: ♦ J52	South: ♦ AK10873 ♥ 432 ♦ 1094 ♣ J854	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
Dealer: E			
Vul: None			
North HCP: 2			
South HCP: 11			
Contract: 3N E			
Board: 84	North: ♦ AJ1092	South: ♦ 5 ♥ KJ ♦ K1074 ♣ A10	West North East South 1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Dealer: W			
Vul: Both			
North HCP: 16			
South HCP: 6			
Contract: 3♦ N			
Board: 85	North: ♦ 10987	South: ♦ KQJ53 ♥ 72 ♦ 8532 ♣ 1065	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
Dealer: E			
Vul: None			
North HCP: 0			
South HCP: 16			
Contract: 2N E			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 86      ♠ A10876  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ983  
Vul: None      ♦ 2  
HCP: 10      ♣ 32

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87      ♠ 1092  
Dealer: E      ♥ A1063  
Vul: NS      ♦ J62  
HCP: 5      ♣ 863

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88      ♠ AKQ9762  
Dealer: W      ♥ K4  
Vul: Both      ♦ 97  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 89      ♠ 65  
Dealer: E      ♥ K972  
Vul: EW      ♦ 98  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q10876

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90      ♠ J  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ876532  
Vul: Both      ♦ 94  
HCP: 10      ♣ A6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North: ♦ A10876 ♥ AQ983 ♦ 2 ♣ 32	South: ♦ Q3 ♥ 62 ♦ Q1098764 ♣ J8	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
-----------	--	--	---

Board: 87	North: ♦ 1092 ♥ A1063 ♦ J62 ♣ 863	South: ♦ AQ843 ♥ 4 ♦ 9 ♣ A109542	West North East South 1INT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> X Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
-----------	---	--	--

Board: 88	North: ♦ AKQ9762 ♥ K4 ♦ 97 ♣ Q2	South: ♦ 10 ♥ 97653 ♦ QJ82 ♣ 1086	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
-----------	---	---	---

Board: 89	North: ♦ 65 ♥ K972 ♦ 98 ♣ Q10876	South: ♦ KQ10943 ♥ 853 ♦ J6 ♣ A9	West North East South 1INT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
-----------	--	--	---

Board: 90	North: ♦ J ♥ KQ876532 ♦ 94 ♣ A6	South: ♦ K853 ♥ 9 ♦ Q863 ♣ Q1043	West North East South 1NT 4♥ AP
-----------	---	--	------------------------------------

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 86      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: W      ♥ 62  
Vul: None      ♦ Q1098764  
HCP: 5      ♣ J8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87      ♠ AQ843  
Dealer: E      ♥ 4  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9  
HCP: 10      ♣ A109542

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W      ♥ 97653  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ82  
HCP: 3      ♣ 1086

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89      ♠ KQ10943  
Dealer: E      ♥ 853  
Vul: EW      ♦ J6  
HCP: 10      ♣ A9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90      ♠ K853  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q863  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q1043

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North: ♦ A10876 ♥ AQ983 ♦ 2 ♣ 32	South: ♦ Q3 ♥ 62 ♦ Q1098764 ♣ J8	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
-----------	--	--	---

Board: 87	North: ♠ 1092 ♥ A1063 ♦ J62 ♣ 863	South: ♠ AQ843 ♥ 4 ♦ 9 ♣ A109542	West North East South 1INT 2♠ <sup>1</sup> X Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
-----------	---	--	--

Board: 88	North: ♦ AKQ9762 ♥ K4 ♦ 97 ♣ Q2	South: ♦ 10 ♥ 97653 ♦ QJ82 ♣ 1086	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
-----------	---	---	---

Board: 89	North: ♠ 65 ♥ K972 ♦ 98 ♣ Q10876	South: ♠ KQ10943 ♥ 853 ♦ J6 ♣ A9	West North East South 1INT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
-----------	--	--	---

Board: 90	North: ♠ J ♥ KQ876532 ♦ 94 ♣ A6	South: ♠ K853 ♥ 9 ♦ Q863 ♣ Q1043	West North East South 1NT 4♥ AP
-----------	---	--	------------------------------------

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 91	♠ A8763	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 852	
HCP: 5	♣ 843	Partner bids first.
Board: 92	♠ AK73	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K1054	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K9	
Board: 93	♠ 108653	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q853	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K7	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 94	♠ A87643	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q53	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Board: 95	♠ AQ965	You bid first.
Dealer: E	♥ 1063	East Opens 1NT.
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 6	♣ 953	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North: ♠ A8763 ♥ J2 ♦ 852 ♣ 843	South: ♠ KQJ92 ♥ A1054 ♦ 94 ♣ 107	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 2NT 3♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
-----------	---	---	--

Board: 92	North: ♠ AK73 ♥ K1054 ♦ AK4 ♣ K9	South: ♠ 10952 ♥ J86 ♦ J107 ♣ 1032	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
-----------	--	--	--

Board: 93	North: ♠ 108653 ♥ Q853 ♦ K7 ♣ 95	South: ♠ 4 ♥ 92 ♦ AJ864 ♣ AKJ87	West North East South 1NT 2NT <sup>1</sup> X XX <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ X AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. show your better suit
-----------	--	---	--

Board: 94	North: ♠ A87643 ♥ A5 ♦ 54 ♣ Q53	South: ♠ J92 ♥ 1074 ♦ A872 ♣ J82	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥ 2♠ 3♦ Pass 3♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
-----------	---	--	--

Board: 95	North: ♠ AQ965 ♥ 1063 ♦ 97 ♣ 953	South: ♠ 102 ♥ K8 ♦ KQ10852 ♣ AQ6	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
-----------	--	---	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 91	♠ KQJ92	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A1054	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 94	
HCP: 10	♣ 107	You bid first.
Board: 92	♠ 10952	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1032	
Board: 93	♠ 4	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ864	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ87	You bid first.
Board: 94	♠ J92	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1074	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A872	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J82	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 95	♠ 102	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10852	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North: ♠ A8763 ♥ J2 ♦ 852 ♣ 843	South: ♠ KQJ92 ♥ A1054 ♦ 94 ♣ 107	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 2NT 3♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
-----------	---	---	--

Board: 92	North: ♠ AK73 ♥ K1054 ♦ AK4 ♣ K9	South: ♠ 10952 ♥ J86 ♦ J107 ♣ 1032	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
-----------	--	--	--

Board: 93	North: ♠ 108653 ♥ Q853 ♦ K7 ♣ 95	South: ♠ 4 ♥ 92 ♦ AJ864 ♣ AKJ87	West North East South 1INT 2NT <sup>1</sup> X XX <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ X AP 1. Unusual 2NT 2. show your better suit
-----------	--	---	---

Board: 94	North: ♠ A87643 ♥ A5 ♦ 54 ♣ Q53	South: ♠ J92 ♥ 1074 ♦ A872 ♣ J82	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥ 2♠ 3♦ Pass 3♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
-----------	---	--	--

Board: 95	North: ♠ AQ965 ♥ 1063 ♦ 97 ♣ 953	South: ♠ 102 ♥ K8 ♦ KQ10852 ♣ AQ6	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
-----------	--	---	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 96	♠ AQ4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A96	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A3	
HCP: 18	♣ A8765	You bid first.
Board: 97	♠ 75	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K10742	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	
Board: 98	♠ A2	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A9853	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 82	
Board: 99	♠ AJ7542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 932	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	Partner bids first.
Board: 100	♠ K9	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ97	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ4	♠ 985	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ 1042	XX <sup>2</sup>	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ 8542				
South HCP: 2	♣ A8765	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ KQJ103	1NT			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K10742	♥ 53				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ1094	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ A653		1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A2	♠ J98	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ A9853	♥ K72				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ62	♦ 975	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ 82	♣ K743				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ7542	♠ 63	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK76543	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 932	♦ 5		3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	♣ K106	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9	♠ J642	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ 732				
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 543	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ97	♣ Q85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 96	♠ 985	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1042	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8542	
HCP: 2	♣ Q94	Partner bids first.
Board: 97	♠ KQJ103	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A653	
Board: 98	♠ J98	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K743	
Board: 99	♠ 63	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK76543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 10	♣ K106	You bid first.
Board: 100	♠ J642	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q85	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ4	♠ 985	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ 1042	XX <sup>2</sup>	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ 8542				
South HCP: 2	♣ A8765	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			
			2. SOS			

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ KQJ103	1NT			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K10742	♥ 53				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ1094	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ A653		1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A2	♠ J98	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ A9853	♥ K72				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ62	♦ 975	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ 82	♣ K743				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ7542	♠ 63	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK76543	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 932	♦ 5		3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	♣ K106	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9	♠ J642	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ 732				
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 543	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ97	♣ Q85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 2♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 101	♠ 72	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K643	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 942	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ106	Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ A10983	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	
Board: 103	♠ J83	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1085	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ AK7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ64	
Board: 105	♠ 97	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10764	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1086	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 93	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North: ♦ 72 ♥ K643 ♦ 942 ♣ AJ106	South: ♠ AK98654 ♥ 107 ♦ Q105 ♣ 3	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	--	---	--

Board: 102	North: ♠ A10983 ♥ A3 ♦ KQ94 ♣ K8	South: ♠ 2 ♥ 1076 ♦ AJ1052 ♣ J943	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	---	--

Board: 103	North: ♠ J83 ♥ K8 ♦ K1085 ♣ J532	South: ♠ 542 ♥ AQJ973 ♦ 93 ♣ K6	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	--	---	---

Board: 104	North: ♠ AK7 ♥ 92 ♦ KQ108 ♣ KQ64	South: ♠ J8 ♥ J754 ♦ 9765 ♣ 852	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	--	---	---

Board: 105	North: ♠ 97 ♥ Q10764 ♦ K1086 ♣ 93	South: ♠ K ♥ K3 ♦ J52 ♣ QJ108762	West North East South 1NT 3♣ 3♠ Pass 4♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣ AP 1. limit raise or better in ♠
------------	---	--	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 101	♠ AK98654	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 107	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	
HCP: 9	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 102	♠ 2	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J943	
Board: 103	♠ 542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ973	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ J8	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J754	
Vul: EW	♦ 9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 852	
Board: 105	♠ K	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J52	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ108762	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North: ♦ 72 ♥ K643 ♦ 942 ♣ AJ106	South: ♠ AK98654 ♥ 107 ♦ Q105 ♣ 3	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	--	---	--

Board: 102	North: ♠ A10983 ♥ A3 ♦ KQ94 ♣ K8	South: ♠ 2 ♥ 1076 ♦ AJ1052 ♣ J943	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	---	--

Board: 103	North: ♠ J83 ♥ K8 ♦ K1085 ♣ J532	South: ♠ 542 ♥ AQJ973 ♦ 93 ♣ K6	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	--	---	---

Board: 104	North: ♠ AK7 ♥ 92 ♦ KQ108 ♣ KQ64	South: ♠ J8 ♥ J754 ♦ 9765 ♣ 852	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	--	---	---

Board: 105	North: ♠ 97 ♥ Q10764 ♦ K1086 ♣ 93	South: ♠ K ♥ K3 ♦ J52 ♣ QJ108762	West North East South 1NT 3♣ 3♠ Pass 4♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣ AP 1. limit raise or better in ♠
------------	---	--	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106	♠ 63 ♥ Q3 ♦ AKQ65 ♣ AK94	West Opens 1NT.  You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ 86542 ♥ 83 ♦ KJ1083 ♣ J	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3NT if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ KQ7 ♥ Q6 ♦ QJ8 ♣ KQJ54	West Opens 1NT. East Redoubles if possible. West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ AQ1075 ♥ 62 ♦ K642 ♣ K9	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 5♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 110	♠ Q4 ♥ A1086532 ♦ 106 ♣ AQ	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 18 South HCP: 3 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♠ 63 ♥ Q3 ♦ AKQ65 ♣ AK94	South: ♠ QJ984 ♥ 10842 ♦ 3 ♣ 1087	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 107 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 5 South HCP: 10 Contract: 3N E	North: ♠ 86542 ♥ 83 ♦ KJ1083 ♣ J	South: ♠ 10 ♥ AJ764 ♦ 976 ♣ KQ73	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 108 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 16 South HCP: 1 Contract: 2♥X S	North: ♠ KQ7 ♥ Q6 ♦ QJ8 ♣ KQJ54	South: ♠ 103 ♥ J1054 ♦ 10652 ♣ 1097	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX 2♥ X AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 109 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 12 South HCP: 12 Contract: 5♣X W	North: ♠ AQ1075 ♥ 62 ♦ K642 ♣ K9	South: ♠ 96 ♥ KQ10984 ♦ QJ ♣ A72	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥ Pass Pass 5♣ X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Board: 110 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 12 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3♥ N	North: ♠ Q4 ♥ A1086532 ♦ 106 ♣ AQ	South: ♠ A32 ♥ Q9 ♦ 982 ♣ 98752	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ <sup>3</sup> 3♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds 3. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106	♠ QJ984 ♥ 10842 ♦ 3 ♣ 1087	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ 10 ♥ AJ764 ♦ 976 ♣ KQ73	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3NT if possible. You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ 103 ♥ J1054 ♦ 10652 ♣ 1097	West Opens 1NT. East Redoubles if possible. West Doubles 2♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 109	♠ 96 ♥ KQ10984 ♦ QJ ♣ A72	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 5♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 110	♠ A32 ♥ Q9 ♦ 982 ♣ 98752	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 18 South HCP: 3 Contract: 2♠ S	North: ♦ 63 ♥ Q3 ♦ AKQ65 ♣ AK94	South: ♦ QJ984 ♥ 10842 ♦ 3 ♣ 1087	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 107 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 5 South HCP: 10 Contract: 3N E	North: ♦ 86542 ♥ 83 ♦ KJ1083 ♣ J	South: ♦ 10 ♥ AJ764 ♦ 976 ♣ KQ73	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 108 Dealer: W Vul: None North HCP: 16 South HCP: 1 Contract: 2♥X S	North: ♦ KQ7 ♥ Q6 ♦ QJ8 ♣ KQJ54	South: ♦ 103 ♥ J1054 ♦ 10652 ♣ 1097	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX 2♥ X AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 109 Dealer: E Vul: NS North HCP: 12 South HCP: 12 Contract: 5♣X W	North: ♦ AQ1075 ♥ 62 ♦ K642 ♣ K9	South: ♦ 96 ♥ KQ10984 ♦ QJ ♣ A72	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥ Pass Pass 5♣ X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Board: 110 Dealer: W Vul: EW North HCP: 12 South HCP: 6 Contract: 3♥ N	North: ♦ Q4 ♥ A1086532 ♦ 106 ♣ AQ	South: ♦ A32 ♥ Q9 ♦ 982 ♣ 98752	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ <sup>3</sup> 3♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds 3. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 111	♠ — ♥ J108763 ♦ 9 ♣ A108542	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 112	♠ AKJ92 ♥ A10 ♦ A65 ♣ J102	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ 10 ♥ 106 ♦ QJ7543 ♣ 10842	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 114	♠ AK52 ♥ KQ962 ♦ J95 ♣ 5	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 5♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ J762 ♥ AKQ83 ♦ J6 ♣ J7	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 4♠ if possible. East Bids 5♦ if possible. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North: ♦— ♥ J108763 ♦ 9 ♣ A108542	South: ♠ KQ10972 ♥ 2 ♦ AQ875 ♣ 9	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	---

Board: 112	North: ♠ AKJ92 ♥ A10 ♦ A65 ♣ J102	South: ♠ 85 ♥ J9743 ♦ 1092 ♣ Q94	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	--	---

Board: 113	North: ♦ 10 ♥ 106 ♦ QJ7543 ♣ 10842	South: ♠ AQ9763 ♥ 82 ♦ K ♣ KJ65	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> X 2NT Pass 3♣ 3♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	---	---

Board: 114	North: ♠ AK52 ♥ KQ962 ♦ J95 ♣ 5	South: ♠ 10974 ♥ 74 ♦ Q8732 ♣ 43	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass 5♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	---	--	--

Board: 115	North: ♠ J762 ♥ AKQ83 ♦ J6 ♣ J7	South: ♠ KQ10954 ♥ 42 ♦ K8 ♣ Q103	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 4♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦ Pass Pass X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Minors
------------	---	---	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 111	♠ KQ10972 ♥ 2 ♦ AQ875 ♣ 9	East Opens 1NT.  You bid first.
Board: 112	♠ 85 ♥ J9743 ♦ 1092 ♣ Q94	West Opens 1NT.  Partner bids first.
Board: 113	♠ AQ9763 ♥ 82 ♦ K ♣ KJ65	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 114	♠ 10974 ♥ 74 ♦ Q8732 ♣ 43	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 5♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ KQ10954 ♥ 42 ♦ K8 ♣ Q103	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 4♠ if possible. East Bids 5♦ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North: ♦— ♥ J108763 ♦ 9 ♣ A108542	South: ♠ KQ10972 ♥ 2 ♦ AQ875 ♣ 9	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	---

Board: 112	North: ♠ AKJ92 ♥ A10 ♦ A65 ♣ J102	South: ♠ 85 ♥ J9743 ♦ 1092 ♣ Q94	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	--	---

Board: 113	North: ♦ 10 ♥ 106 ♦ QJ7543 ♣ 10842	South: ♠ AQ9763 ♥ 82 ♦ K ♣ KJ65	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> X 2NT Pass 3♣ 3♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	---	---

Board: 114	North: ♠ AK52 ♥ KQ962 ♦ J95 ♣ 5	South: ♠ 10974 ♥ 74 ♦ Q8732 ♣ 43	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass 5♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	---	--	--

Board: 115	North: ♠ J762 ♥ AKQ83 ♦ J6 ♣ J7	South: ♠ KQ10954 ♥ 42 ♦ K8 ♣ Q103	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 4♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦ Pass Pass X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Minors
------------	---	---	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 116	♠ KQ9743 ♥ KJ ♦ 652 ♣ K10	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 3NT if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ Q532 ♥ Q9874 ♦ AJ9 ♣ 7	East Opens 1NT.  Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ A9853 ♥ AQ54 ♦ 103 ♣ 82	West Opens 1NT.  You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ 94 ♥ 85 ♦ KJ ♣ K1085432	East Opens 1NT.  Partner bids first.
Board: 120	♠ Q8 ♥ AKQ943 ♦ K7 ♣ 1065	West Opens 1NT.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ KQ9743  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 109762  
 ♦ Q987  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 117  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q532  
 ♥ Q9874  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ KQ108432

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 118  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A9853  
 ♥ AQ54  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ 82

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ 10873  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 119  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ K1085432

South:  
 ♠ KJ32  
 ♥ A107643  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 120  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ AKQ943  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 1065

South:  
 ♠ AKJ95  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 116	♠ 86	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 109762	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q987	
HCP: 2	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ A	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ108432	
Board: 118	♠ 742	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10873	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	
Board: 119	♠ KJ32	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A107643	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 120	♠ AKJ95	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ KQ9743  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 109762  
 ♦ Q987  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 117  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q532  
 ♥ Q9874  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ KQ108432

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 118  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A9853  
 ♥ AQ54  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ 82

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ 10873  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 119  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ K1085432

South:  
 ♠ KJ32  
 ♥ A107643  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 120  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ AKQ943  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 1065

South:  
 ♠ AKJ95  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 121	♠ 10852	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q964	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ52	Partner bids first.
Board: 122	♠ J98	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10872	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ K7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A2	
Board: 124	♠ AQ6543	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q64	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Board: 125	♠ 65	You bid first.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ8732	East Opens 1NT.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J962	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 10852  
 ♥ Q964  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQ52

South:  
 ♠ KQJ97  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ A763

West	North	East	South
			1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
5♥	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 122  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J98  
 ♥ AK10872  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ K5432  
 ♥ J965  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 123  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ Q87653  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AKQ94  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ KJ1095

West	North	East	South
			1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 124  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ6543  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ J9872  
 ♥ J875  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♦	2♠	3♣	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 125  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ QJ8732  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ J962

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ AQ9854  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 121	♠ KQJ97	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K75	
HCP: 13	♣ A763	You bid first.
Board: 122	♠ K5432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J965	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ 6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1095	
Board: 124	♠ J9872	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J875	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 97	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 125	♠ J7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A105	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9854	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 10852  
 ♥ Q964  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQ52

South:  
 ♠ KQJ97  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ A763

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
5♥	X	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 122  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J98  
 ♥ AK10872  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ K5432  
 ♥ J965  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 123  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ Q87653  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AKQ94  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ KJ1095

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 124  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ6543  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ J9872  
 ♥ J875  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♦	2♠	3♣	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 125  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ QJ8732  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ J962

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ AQ9854  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126	♠ KJ10964 ♥ J ♦ AK32 ♣ 95	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 127	♠ 763 ♥ Q109 ♦ J8 ♣ 76432	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles 2♣ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Board: 128	♠ A9432 ♥ Q4 ♦ KJ82 ♣ J6	Partner bids first.
Board: 129	♠ 64 ♥ 864 ♦ J943 ♣ J543	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 130	♠ 4 ♥ K53 ♦ KQJ942 ♣ J108	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
		West Opens 1NT. East Doubles 2♣ if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10964	♠ 52	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K952				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK32	♦ J95				
South HCP: 6	♣ 95	♣ Q643				
Contract: 2♣ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 763	♠ A84				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q109	♥ 63	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J8	♦ AQ6532	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 76432	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9432	♠ KQJ6	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ K5				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ82	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J6	♣ Q10753				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ AKQJ1032				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 864	♥ A	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 2	♦ J943	♦ Q52				AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J543	♣ 76				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ Q10732	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ 84	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ942	♦ 76	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ J108	♣ Q765				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman
Contract: 4♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126      ♠ 52  
Dealer: W      ♥ K952  
Vul: None      ♦ J95  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q643

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127      ♠ A84  
Dealer: E      ♥ 63  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ6532  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ KQJ6  
Dealer: W      ♥ K5  
Vul: EW      ♦ 104  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q10753

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ AKQJ1032  
Dealer: E      ♥ A  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q52  
HCP: 16      ♣ 76

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 130      ♠ Q10732  
Dealer: W      ♥ 84  
Vul: EW      ♦ 76  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q765

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10964	♠ 52	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K952				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK32	♦ J95				
South HCP: 6	♣ 95	♣ Q643				
Contract: 2♣ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 763	♠ A84				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q109	♥ 63	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J8	♦ AQ6532	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 76432	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9432	♠ KQJ6	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ K5				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ82	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J6	♣ Q10753				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ AKQJ1032				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 864	♥ A	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 2	♦ J943	♦ Q52				AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J543	♣ 76				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ Q10732	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ 84	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ942	♦ 76	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ J108	♣ Q765				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman
Contract: 4♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 131      ♠ 54  
Dealer: E      ♥ 107  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ73  
HCP: 6      ♣ 8653

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132      ♠ A108753  
Dealer: W      ♥ J82  
Vul: NS      ♦ K3  
HCP: 12      ♣ A7

West Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133      ♠ 643  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ10953  
Vul: EW      ♦ A104  
HCP: 8      ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134      ♠ AJ43  
Dealer: W      ♥ K65  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK4  
HCP: 19      ♣ A52

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 135      ♠ 953  
Dealer: E      ♥ 98764  
Vul: Both      ♦ J643  
HCP: 1      ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ AQJ932				1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AJ54		Pass	2♥	Pass 3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ73	♦ 9			AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 8653	♣ A2				1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A108753	♠ 942	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ AQ3		Pass	2♠	Pass 4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ A7		X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A7	♣ 96543				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 4♦X N						2. automat

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 643	♠ AQJ875				1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10953	♥ Q			AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A104	♦ 9				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ A8753				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ43	♠ 7				1NT X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ J1074			Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK4	♦ 10975			AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A52	♣ Q964				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 953	♠ AQ8642				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 98764	♥ Q53	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♠
North HCP: 1	♦ J643	♦ Q97	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ A				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 5♣ E						2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
						3. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 131      ♠ AQJ932  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ54      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9  
HCP: 16      ♣ A2      You bid first.

Board: 132      ♠ 942      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ3      West Doubles 4♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ A7  
HCP: 10      ♣ 96543      Partner bids first.

Board: 133      ♠ AQJ875      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9  
HCP: 13      ♣ A8753      You bid first.

Board: 134      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1074      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10975  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q964      Partner bids first.

Board: 135      ♠ AQ8642      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q53      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q97      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 14      ♣ A      West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ AQJ932				1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AJ54		Pass	2♥	Pass 3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ73	♦ 9			AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 8653	♣ A2				1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A108753	♠ 942	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ AQ3		Pass	2♠	Pass 4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ A7		X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A7	♣ 96543				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 4♦X N						2. automat

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 643	♠ AQJ875				1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10953	♥ Q			AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A104	♦ 9				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ A8753				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ43	♠ 7				1NT X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ J1074			Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK4	♦ 10975			AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A52	♣ Q964				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 953	♠ AQ8642				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 98764	♥ Q53	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♠
North HCP: 1	♦ J643	♦ Q97	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ A				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 5♣ E						2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
						3. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 136	♠ A1096 ♥ AK972 ♦ QJ ♣ 53	West Opens 1NT.  You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ 964 ♥ 863 ♦ KQ10643 ♣ 6	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 138	♠ Q1062 ♥ AKQJ10 ♦ A94 ♣ 6	West Opens 1NT.  You bid first.
Board: 139	♠ J106 ♥ J6 ♦ 1094 ♣ J8632	East Opens 1NT.  Partner bids first.
Board: 140	♠ J2 ♥ AK63 ♦ AJ9632 ♣ 7	West Opens 1NT. East Doubles 2♣ if possible. West Bids 2♣ if possible. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 4♣ if possible.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North: ♠ A1096 ♥ AK972 ♦ QJ ♣ 53	South: ♠ K854 ♥ 8 ♦ 98654 ♣ J104	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	--	--	---

Board: 137	North: ♠ 964 ♥ 863 ♦ KQ10643 ♣ 6	South: ♠ J3 ♥ AQ9 ♦ 9 ♣ KJ109873	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	--	--	--

Board: 138	North: ♠ Q1062 ♥ AKQJ10 ♦ A94 ♣ 6	South: ♠ J97 ♥ 654 ♦ 763 ♣ J1097	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	---	--	---

Board: 139	North: ♠ J106 ♥ J6 ♦ 1094 ♣ J8632	South: ♠ K93 ♥ KQ105 ♦ KJ8 ♣ A75	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	--	---

Board: 140	North: ♠ J2 ♥ AK63 ♦ AJ9632 ♣ 7	South: ♠ Q63 ♥ Q52 ♦ 10875 ♣ 1086	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman
------------	---	---	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 136	♠ K854 ♥ 8 ♦ 98654 ♣ J104	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ J3 ♥ AQ9 ♦ 9 ♣ KJ109873	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles 3♣ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 138	♠ J97 ♥ 654 ♦ 763 ♣ J1097	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 139	♠ K93 ♥ KQ105 ♦ KJ8 ♣ A75	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 140	♠ Q63 ♥ Q52 ♦ 10875 ♣ 1086	West Opens 1NT. East Doubles 2♣ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North: ♠ A1096 ♥ AK972 ♦ QJ ♣ 53	South: ♠ K854 ♥ 8 ♦ 98654 ♣ J104	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	--	--	---

Board: 137	North: ♠ 964 ♥ 863 ♦ KQ10643 ♣ 6	South: ♠ J3 ♥ AQ9 ♦ 9 ♣ KJ109873	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣ X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	--	--	--

Board: 138	North: ♠ Q1062 ♥ AKQJ10 ♦ A94 ♣ 6	South: ♠ J97 ♥ 654 ♦ 763 ♣ J1097	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	---	--	---

Board: 139	North: ♠ J106 ♥ J6 ♦ 1094 ♣ J8632	South: ♠ K93 ♥ KQ105 ♦ KJ8 ♣ A75	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	--	---

Board: 140	North: ♠ J2 ♥ AK63 ♦ AJ9632 ♣ 7	South: ♠ Q63 ♥ Q52 ♦ 10875 ♣ 1086	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman
------------	---	---	--

# North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 141      ♠ A107      East Opens 1NT  
 Dealer: E      ♥ Q107642  
 Vul: EW      ♦ 65  
 HCP: 6      ♣ 75      Partner bids first

Board: 142      ♠ A10654      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK1063  
Vul: Both      ♦ 74  
HCP: 11      ♣ 7      You bid first.

Board: 143	<b>♠ 982</b>	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	<b>♥ QJ65</b>	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	<b>♦ 62</b>	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	<b>♣ 10642</b>	West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Board: 144      ♠ AK10843      West Opens 1NT.  
 Dealer: W      ♥ J6      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: EW      ♦ AJ      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 13      ♣ 543

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A107	♦ J53				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q107642	♥ J3				
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ A109743	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 75	♣ KQ				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 2♦ N						2. automat

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10654	♦ QJ	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK1063	♥ 9				
North HCP: 11	♦ 74	♦ J10983	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ K8652				1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 982	♦ KJ753				1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ65	♥ A1093	3♦	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 62	♦ 8	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 10642	♣ Q53				1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10843	♦ QJ5	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ 10874	2♥	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ	♦ 93				
South HCP: 5	♣ 543	♣ Q1082				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 852	♦ K97				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ7543	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 109752	♦ A43				
South HCP: 13	♣ K987	♣ 5				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 2♥ S						2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 141	♠ J53 ♥ J3 ♦ A109743 ♣ KQ	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 142	♠ QJ ♥ 9 ♦ J10983 ♣ K8652	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ KJ753 ♥ A1093 ♦ 8 ♣ Q53	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3♦ if possible. East Bids 4♦ if possible. West Bids 5♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 144	♠ QJ5 ♥ 10874 ♦ 93 ♣ Q1082	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 145	♠ K97 ♥ AQ7543 ♦ A43 ♣ 5	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A107	♦ J53				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q107642	♥ J3				
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ A109743	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 75	♣ KQ				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 2♦ N						2. automat

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10654	♦ QJ	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK1063	♥ 9				
North HCP: 11	♦ 74	♦ J10983	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ K8652				1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 982	♦ KJ753				1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ65	♥ A1093	3♦	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 62	♦ 8	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 10642	♣ Q53				1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10843	♦ QJ5	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ 10874	2♥	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ	♦ 93				
South HCP: 5	♣ 543	♣ Q1082				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 852	♦ K97				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ7543	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 109752	♦ A43				
South HCP: 13	♣ K987	♣ 5				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 2♥ S						2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 146	♠ J92	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ65432	
HCP: 10	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 147	♠ 107	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ75	
Board: 148	♠ K10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK7	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ96	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K972	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 149	♠ K1095	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1064	
Board: 150	♠ KJ	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1076	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ973	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J92	♠ 1075	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AKJ962	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ65432	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ K63	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ Q5	1NT			3♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ 1063				
North HCP: 12	♦ K432	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ75	♣ AQ109862				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ 9762	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ 932	X	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ96	♦ 75	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 0	♣ K972	♣ 8643				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1095	♠ A8762	1NT			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KQJ8	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 874	♦ 92	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ1064	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ A	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1076	♥ Q9532	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ973	♦ 1054	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ 7532				
Contract: 3♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 146	♠ 1075	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ962	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 11	♣ K63	Partner bids first.
Board: 147	♠ Q5	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ109862	
Board: 148	♠ 9762	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 932	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 8643	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 149	♠ A8762	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	
Board: 150	♠ A	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q9532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 7532	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J92	♠ 1075	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AKJ962	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ65432	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ K63	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ Q5	1NT			3♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ 1063				
North HCP: 12	♦ K432	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ75	♣ AQ109862				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ 9762	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ 932	X	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ96	♦ 75	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 0	♣ K972	♣ 8643				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1095	♠ A8762	1NT			2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KQJ8	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 874	♦ 92	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ1064	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ A	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1076	♥ Q9532	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ973	♦ 1054	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ 7532				
Contract: 3♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151	♠ AQ104 ♥ 1072 ♦ — ♣ K109732	East Opens 1NT.  Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ AJ984 ♥ 98 ♦ KQ863 ♣ 2	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 3NT if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ 873 ♥ Q85 ♦ 10932 ♣ 832	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible. West Bids 4♦ if possible. East Bids 6♥ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 154	♠ 6 ♥ AQ542 ♦ — ♣ KJ109842	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 155	♠ Q106 ♥ A982 ♦ — ♣ QJ10653	East Opens 1NT.  Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North: ♦ AQ104 ♥ 1072 ♦ — ♣ K109732	South: ♦ 83 ♥ KQ4 ♦ KQ9632 ♣ 64	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	---	--

Board: 152	North: ♦ AJ984 ♥ 98 ♦ KQ863 ♣ 2	South: ♦ 63 ♥ KQJ1052 ♦ 94 ♣ 543	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	---

Board: 153	North: ♦ 873 ♥ Q85 ♦ 10932 ♣ 832	South: ♦ KQ542 ♥ J ♦ 75 ♣ A10765	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦ Pass 6♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	--	--

Board: 154	North: ♦ 6 ♥ AQ542 ♦ — ♣ KJ109842	South: ♦ 109732 ♥ — ♦ AK5432 ♣ Q6	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	---	---

Board: 155	North: ♦ Q106 ♥ A982 ♦ — ♣ QJ10653	South: ♦ AJ943 ♥ J76 ♦ A865 ♣ 2	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	---	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151      ♠ 83  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ4  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ9632  
HCP: 10      ♣ 64

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 152      ♠ 63  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ1052  
Vul: EW      ♦ 94  
HCP: 6      ♣ 543

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153      ♠ KQ542  
Dealer: E      ♥ J  
Vul: None      ♦ 75  
HCP: 10      ♣ A10765

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154      ♠ 109732  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK5432  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155      ♠ AJ943  
Dealer: E      ♥ J76  
Vul: EW      ♦ A865  
HCP: 10      ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North: ♦ AQ104 ♥ 1072 ♦ — ♣ K109732	South: ♦ 83 ♥ KQ4 ♦ KQ9632 ♣ 64	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	---	--

Board: 152	North: ♠ AJ984 ♥ 98 ♦ KQ863 ♣ 2	South: ♦ 63 ♥ KQJ1052 ♦ 94 ♣ 543	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	---

Board: 153	North: ♠ 873 ♥ Q85 ♦ 10932 ♣ 832	South: ♦ KQ542 ♥ J ♦ 75 ♣ A10765	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦ Pass 6♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	--	--

Board: 154	North: ♠ 6 ♥ AQ542 ♦ — ♣ KJ109842	South: ♦ 109732 ♥ — ♦ AK5432 ♣ Q6	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	---	---

Board: 155	North: ♠ Q106 ♥ A982 ♦ — ♣ QJ10653	South: ♦ AJ943 ♥ J76 ♦ A865 ♣ 2	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	---	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156      ♠ KQJ5  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQJ63  
HCP: 16      ♣ 762

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 157      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E      ♥ J954  
Vul: None      ♦ 743  
HCP: 5      ♣ KJ653

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158      ♠ AK10854  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ8  
Vul: Both      ♦ 64  
HCP: 12      ♣ 53

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 159      ♠ 74  
Dealer: E      ♥ 652  
Vul: NS      ♦ 109432  
HCP: 0      ♣ 753

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q98654  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 9      ♣ AK108532

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North: ♠ KQJ5 ♥ — ♦ AKQJ63 ♣ 762	South: ♠ 863 ♥ J943 ♦ 108 ♣ A843	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Board: 157	North: ♠ 2 ♥ J954 ♦ 743 ♣ KJ653	South: ♠ A1087543 ♥ 1073 ♦ 2 ♣ A9	West North East South 1NT 3♣ 3NT AP
Board: 158	North: ♠ AK10854 ♥ AJ8 ♦ 64 ♣ 53	South: ♠ Q7 ♥ 643 ♦ AKQJ72 ♣ 104	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Board: 159	North: ♠ 74 ♥ 652 ♦ 109432 ♣ 753	South: ♠ AJ9863 ♥ 1087 ♦ QJ ♣ A6	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦ 2♠ 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman
Board: 160	North: ♠ — ♥ Q98654 ♦ — ♣ AK108532	South: ♠ K108653 ♥ K3 ♦ K764 ♣ 7	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ <sup>3</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds 3. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156      ♠ 863  
Dealer: W      ♥ J943  
Vul: Both      ♦ 108  
HCP: 5      ♣ A843

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 157      ♠ A1087543  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1073  
Vul: None      ♦ 2  
HCP: 8      ♣ A9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 158      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: W      ♥ 643  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQJ72  
HCP: 12      ♣ 104

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 159      ♠ AJ9863  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1087  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 12      ♣ A6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 160      ♠ K108653  
Dealer: W      ♥ K3  
Vul: None      ♦ K764  
HCP: 9      ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North: ♠ KQJ5 ♥ — ♦ AKQJ63 ♣ 762	South: ♠ 863 ♥ J943 ♦ 108 ♣ A843	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Board: 157	North: ♠ 2 ♥ J954 ♦ 743 ♣ KJ653	South: ♠ A1087543 ♥ 1073 ♦ 2 ♣ A9	West North East South 1NT 3♣ 3NT AP
Board: 158	North: ♠ AK10854 ♥ AJ8 ♦ 64 ♣ 53	South: ♠ Q7 ♥ 643 ♦ AKQJ72 ♣ 104	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Board: 159	North: ♠ 74 ♥ 652 ♦ 109432 ♣ 753	South: ♠ AJ9863 ♥ 1087 ♦ QJ ♣ A6	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦ 2♠ 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman
Board: 160	North: ♠ — ♥ Q98654 ♦ — ♣ AK108532	South: ♠ K108653 ♥ K3 ♦ K764 ♣ 7	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ <sup>3</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds 3. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161      ♠ A8643  
Dealer: E      ♥ 4  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q5  
HCP: 6      ♣ 106532

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 162      ♠ A7  
Dealer: W      ♥ 92  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ95  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK832

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 163      ♠ 6543  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ64  
Vul: NS      ♦ 963  
HCP: 3      ♣ 94

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164      ♠ 105  
Dealer: W      ♥ 2  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ98652  
HCP: 7      ♣ 84

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 165      ♠ K5  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8742  
Vul: None      ♦ 10432  
HCP: 3      ♣ 865

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North: ♦ A8643 ♥ 4 ♦ Q5 ♣ 106532	South: ♦ 7 ♥ AJ1085 ♦ AKJ7 ♣ K74	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	--	---

Board: 162	North: ♦ A7 ♥ 92 ♦ KQ95 ♣ AK832	South: ♦ J9632 ♥ KJ853 ♦ 4 ♣ 95	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	---	---

Board: 163	North: ♦ 6543 ♥ QJ64 ♦ 963 ♣ 94	South: ♦ 1098 ♥ 7 ♦ KQJ1084 ♣ AQ3	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman
------------	---	---	--

Board: 164	North: ♦ 105 ♥ 2 ♦ AQJ98652 ♣ 84	South: ♦ J962 ♥ J1064 ♦ K10 ♣ 762	West North East South 1NT 3♦ 3NT AP
------------	--	---	--

Board: 165	North: ♦ K5 ♥ 8742 ♦ 10432 ♣ 865	South: ♦ Q64 ♥ QJ1063 ♦ AQJ9 ♣ 7	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> X Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161	♠ 7 ♥ AJ1085 ♦ AKJ7 ♣ K74	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ J9632 ♥ KJ853 ♦ 4 ♣ 95	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ 1098 ♥ 7 ♦ KQJ1084 ♣ AQ3	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles 2♣ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ J962 ♥ J1064 ♦ K10 ♣ 762	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 3NT if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ Q64 ♥ QJ1063 ♦ AQJ9 ♣ 7	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles 2♥ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North: ♦ A8643 ♥ 4 ♦ Q5 ♣ 106532	South: ♠ 7 ♥ AJ1085 ♦ AKJ7 ♣ K74	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	--	---

Board: 162	North: ♠ A7 ♥ 92 ♦ KQ95 ♣ AK832	South: ♠ J9632 ♥ KJ853 ♦ 4 ♣ 95	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	---	---

Board: 163	North: ♦ 6543 ♥ QJ64 ♦ 963 ♣ 94	South: ♠ 1098 ♥ 7 ♦ KQJ1084 ♣ AQ3	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> X <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Stayman
------------	---	---	--

Board: 164	North: ♠ 105 ♥ 2 ♦ AQJ98652 ♣ 84	South: ♠ J962 ♥ J1064 ♦ K10 ♣ 762	West North East South 1NT 3♦ 3NT AP
------------	--	---	--

Board: 165	North: ♠ K5 ♥ 8742 ♦ 10432 ♣ 865	South: ♠ Q64 ♥ QJ1063 ♦ AQJ9 ♣ 7	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> X Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166      ♠ AKQ74  
Dealer: W      ♥ 54  
Vul: EW      ♦ A82  
HCP: 16      ♣ QJ9

West Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9632  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q1096  
HCP: 7      ♣ AJ75

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168      ♠ KJ108543  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q9  
Vul: None      ♦ Q104  
HCP: 9      ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169      ♠ 754  
Dealer: E      ♥ 82  
Vul: NS      ♦ 7  
HCP: 1      ♣ J1098643

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170      ♠ AJ7  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ104  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ9  
HCP: 17      ♣ K54

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ74  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ QJ9

South:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ 8532

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			

Board: 167  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N E

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 9632  
 ♦ Q1096  
 ♣ AJ75

South:  
 ♠ KQJ652  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ108543  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KJ743  
 ♦ 96532  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	5♣	AP

Board: 169  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 754  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ J1098643

South:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ AQ10963  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 170  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ AJ104  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ K54

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ 87543  
 ♣ 982

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166      ♠ J102  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q83  
Vul: EW      ♦ K96  
HCP: 6      ♣ 8532

West Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167      ♠ KQJ652  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ5  
Vul: Both      ♦ 83  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q4

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ743  
Vul: None      ♦ 96532  
HCP: 4      ♣ 93

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169      ♠ KQ109  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ10963  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK5  
HCP: 18      ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: W      ♥ 753  
Vul: Both      ♦ 87543  
HCP: 2      ♣ 982

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ74  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ QJ9

South:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ 8532

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			

Board: 167  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N E

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 9632  
 ♦ Q1096  
 ♣ AJ75

South:  
 ♠ KQJ652  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ108543  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KJ743  
 ♦ 96532  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	5♣	AP

Board: 169  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 754  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ J1098643

South:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ AQ10963  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 170  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ AJ104  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ K54

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ 87543  
 ♣ 982

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 171      ♠ 7432  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7  
Vul: None      ♦ 642  
HCP: 4      ♣ A9532

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172      ♠ AJ10975  
Dealer: W      ♥ 4  
Vul: EW      ♦ 107  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ106

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173      ♠ 10742  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1096  
Vul: None      ♦ 654  
HCP: 0      ♣ 984

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174      ♠ A9865  
Dealer: W      ♥ 102  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ5  
HCP: 14      ♣ A10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 175      ♠ 1065  
Dealer: E      ♥ J862  
Vul: EW      ♦ 72  
HCP: 6      ♣ KQ65

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 7432  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ A9532

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ AK104  
 ♦ AK9873  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 172  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ10975  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ KQ106

South:  
 ♠ K42  
 ♥ K1098  
 ♦ Q93  
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 173  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10742  
 ♥ 1096  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 984

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AKJ543  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
2♥	Pass	2♣	3♥
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 174  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A9865  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ KQJ5  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ J73  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ KQ754

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 175  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 1065  
 ♥ J862  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ KQ65

South:  
 ♠ J98  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ QJ10853  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 171      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK104  
Vul: None      ♦ AK9873  
HCP: 17      ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ K42  
Dealer: W      ♥ K1098  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q93  
HCP: 8      ♣ 754

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ543  
Vul: None      ♦ 108  
HCP: 18      ♣ A72

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174      ♠ J73  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ6  
Vul: NS      ♦ 83  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ754

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175      ♠ J98  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q73  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ10853  
HCP: 10      ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 7432  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ A9532

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ AK104  
 ♦ AK9873  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 172  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ10975  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ KQ106

South:  
 ♠ K42  
 ♥ K1098  
 ♦ Q93  
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 173  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10742  
 ♥ 1096  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 984

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AKJ543  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
2♥	Pass	2♣	3♥
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 174  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A9865  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ KQJ5  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ J73  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ KQ754

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 175  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 1065  
 ♥ J862  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ KQ65

South:  
 ♠ J98  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ QJ10853  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 176	♠ AK872 ♥ 6 ♦ AK62 ♣ K63	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ Q65 ♥ 1082 ♦ 97632 ♣ 97	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 178	♠ K75 ♥ 987 ♦ KQ8 ♣ AKJ4	West Opens 1NT. East Redoubles if possible. West Doubles 2♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ 83 ♥ AQ9 ♦ K102 ♣ A8543	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 180	♠ KQJ ♥ Q64 ♦ K85 ♣ AQJ2	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♣ if possible. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AK872	♠ Q9	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ J1032	1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AK62	♦ 984	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 4	♣ K63	♣ J984	
Contract: 2♦ N			

Board: 177	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ Q65	♠ A1074	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ KJ4	1NT X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 2	♦ 97632	♦ Q	Pass 2♦ AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 97	♣ AKQJ8	1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♦ N			

Board: 178	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ K75	♠ 632	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 987	♥ 10532	1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX 2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ8	♦ 7642	X AP
South HCP: 0	♣ AKJ4	♣ 108	1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♥ X S			

Board: 179	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ KQJ74	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ106	1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K102	♦ 63	Pass 2♥ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A8543	♣ 107	1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 180	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ	♠ 6	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ J9852	1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ K85	♦ J106	3♦ <sup>2</sup> AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AQJ2	♣ 8765	1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 3♦ W			2. Super acceptance after NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 176	♠ Q9 ♥ J1032 ♦ 984 ♣ J984	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ A1074 ♥ KJ4 ♦ Q ♣ AKQJ8	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 178	♠ 632 ♥ 10532 ♦ 7642 ♣ 108	West Opens 1NT. East Redoubles if possible. West Doubles 2♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ KQJ74 ♥ KJ106 ♦ 63 ♣ 107	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 180	♠ 6 ♥ J9852 ♦ J106 ♣ 8765	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♥ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AK872	♠ Q9	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ J1032	1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AK62	♦ 984	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 4	♣ K63	♣ J984	
Contract: 2♦ N			

Board: 177	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ Q65	♠ A1074	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ KJ4	1NT X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 2	♦ 97632	♦ Q	Pass 2♦ AP
South HCP: 20	♣ 97	♣ AKQJ8	1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♦ N			

Board: 178	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ K75	♠ 632	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 987	♥ 10532	1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX 2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ8	♦ 7642	X AP
South HCP: 0	♣ AKJ4	♣ 108	1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♥ X S			

Board: 179	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ KQJ74	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ106	1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K102	♦ 63	Pass 2♥ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A8543	♣ 107	1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 180	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ	♠ 6	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ J9852	1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ K85	♦ J106	3♦ <sup>2</sup> AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AQJ2	♣ 8765	1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 3♦ W			2. Super acceptance after NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 181      ♠ Q1062  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q2  
Vul: EW      ♦ J106  
HCP: 9      ♣ A1074

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182      ♠ Q42  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ8532  
HCP: 17      ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 183      ♠ Q10854  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q10762  
Vul: None      ♦ 7  
HCP: 5      ♣ J3

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184      ♠ KQJ54  
Dealer: W      ♥ A974  
Vul: EW      ♦ 842  
HCP: 14      ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 185      ♠ K32  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q9875  
Vul: None      ♦ 32  
HCP: 5      ♣ 1052

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North: ♦ Q1062 ♥ Q2 ♦ J106 ♣ A1074	South: ♦ J ♥ AJ98653 ♦ 972 ♣ K8	West North East South 1NT 3♥ AP
Board: 182	North: ♦ Q42 ♥ QJ ♦ AKQ8532 ♣ K	South: ♦ 1053 ♥ K752 ♦ 1064 ♣ 965	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Board: 183	North: ♦ Q10854 ♥ Q10762 ♦ 7 ♣ J3	South: ♦ KJ93 ♥ AK ♦ J105 ♣ KQ92	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ <sup>3</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds 3. automat
Board: 184	North: ♦ KQJ54 ♥ A974 ♦ 842 ♣ A	South: ♦ 9 ♥ 1085 ♦ QJ10763 ♣ K52	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
Board: 185	North: ♦ K32 ♥ Q9875 ♦ 32 ♣ 1052	South: ♦ A97 ♥ AK2 ♦ Q106 ♣ K864	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 181	♠ J ♥ AJ98653 ♦ 972 ♣ K8	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ 1053 ♥ K752 ♦ 1064 ♣ 965	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ KJ93 ♥ AK ♦ J105 ♣ KQ92	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 3♦ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ 9 ♥ 1085 ♦ QJ10763 ♣ K52	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 185	♠ A97 ♥ AK2 ♦ Q106 ♣ K864	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North: ♦ Q1062 ♥ Q2 ♦ J106 ♣ A1074	South: ♦ J ♥ AJ98653 ♦ 972 ♣ K8	West North East South 1NT 3♥ AP
------------	--	---	---------------------------------------

Board: 182	North: ♦ Q42 ♥ QJ ♦ AKQ8532 ♣ K	South: ♦ 1053 ♥ K752 ♦ 1064 ♣ 965	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	---	---	---

Board: 183	North: ♦ Q10854 ♥ Q10762 ♦ 7 ♣ J3	South: ♦ KJ93 ♥ AK ♦ J105 ♣ KQ92	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ <sup>3</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds 3. automat
------------	---	--	---

Board: 184	North: ♦ KQJ54 ♥ A974 ♦ 842 ♣ A	South: ♦ 9 ♥ 1085 ♦ QJ10763 ♣ K52	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	---	---	--

Board: 185	North: ♦ K32 ♥ Q9875 ♦ 32 ♣ 1052	South: ♦ A97 ♥ AK2 ♦ Q106 ♣ K864	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	--	--	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186      ♠ AK952  
Dealer: W      ♥ 92  
Vul: Both      ♦ 2  
HCP: 11      ♣ A9865

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E      ♥ 43  
Vul: None      ♦ Q108754  
HCP: 6      ♣ A1063

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188      ♠ AKQJ107  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ  
Vul: EW      ♦ 54  
HCP: 13      ♣ 542

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189      ♠ K96  
Dealer: E      ♥ J10  
Vul: NS      ♦ K7532  
HCP: 10      ♣ K42

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190      ♠ KJ1054  
Dealer: W      ♥ A862  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North: ♠ AK952 ♥ 92 ♦ 2 ♣ A9865	South: ♠ QJ8 ♥ Q43 ♦ J10976 ♣ 104	West 1NT North 2♠ <sup>1</sup> East X South Pass
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 187	North: ♠ 9 ♥ 43 ♦ Q108754 ♣ A1063	South: ♠ AQ10876 ♥ Q98 ♦ KJ3 ♣ 8	West 1NT North 2♣ <sup>1</sup> East 2♦ South 2♠
Contract: 3♥ E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 188	North: ♠ AKQJ107 ♥ QJ ♦ 54 ♣ 542	South: ♠ 42 ♥ K108762 ♦ 98 ♣ K98	West 1NT North 2♣ <sup>1</sup> East 4♣ <sup>2</sup> South Pass
Contract: 5♦ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Minors

Board: 189	North: ♠ K96 ♥ J10 ♦ K7532 ♣ K42	South: ♠ 3 ♥ AQ963 ♦ A1094 ♣ 873	West 1NT North 2♥ <sup>1</sup> East 3♣ South AP
Contract: 3♣ W			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 190	North: ♠ KJ1054 ♥ A862 ♦ 8 ♣ AJ10	South: ♠ Q ♥ J7 ♦ AQJ97543 ♣ 32	West 1NT North 2♦ <sup>1</sup> East AP South
Contract: 2♦ N			1. Cappelletti, both majors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186      ♠ QJ8  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q43  
Vul: Both      ♦ J10976  
HCP: 6      ♣ 104

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187      ♠ AQ10876  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q98  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ3  
HCP: 12      ♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188      ♠ 42  
Dealer: W      ♥ K108762  
Vul: EW      ♦ 98  
HCP: 6      ♣ K98

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ963  
Vul: NS      ♦ A1094  
HCP: 10      ♣ 873

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190      ♠ Q  
Dealer: W      ♥ J7  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ97543  
HCP: 10      ♣ 32

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North: ♠ AK952 ♥ 92 ♦ 2 ♣ A9865	South: ♠ QJ8 ♥ Q43 ♦ J10976 ♣ 104	West 1NT North 2♠ <sup>1</sup> East X South Pass
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 187	North: ♠ 9 ♥ 43 ♦ Q108754 ♣ A1063	South: ♠ AQ10876 ♥ Q98 ♦ KJ3 ♣ 8	West 1NT North 2♣ <sup>1</sup> East 2♦ South 2♠
Contract: 3♥ E			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 188	North: ♠ AKQJ107 ♥ QJ ♦ 54 ♣ 542	South: ♠ 42 ♥ K108762 ♦ 98 ♣ K98	West 1NT North 2♣ <sup>1</sup> East 4♣ <sup>2</sup> South Pass
Contract: 5♦ W			1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Minors

Board: 189	North: ♠ K96 ♥ J10 ♦ K7532 ♣ K42	South: ♠ 3 ♥ AQ963 ♦ A1094 ♣ 873	West 1NT North 2♥ <sup>1</sup> East 3♣ South AP
Contract: 3♣ W			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 190	North: ♠ KJ1054 ♥ A862 ♦ 8 ♣ AJ10	South: ♠ Q ♥ J7 ♦ AQJ97543 ♣ 32	West 1NT North 2♦ <sup>1</sup> East AP South
Contract: 2♦ N			1. Cappelletti, both majors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 191      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: E      ♥ 874      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQJ3  
HCP: 12      ♣ 762      Partner bids first.

Board: 192      ♠ A5  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1063      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ97  
HCP: 12      ♣ 108      You bid first.

Board: 193      ♠ J1062  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q4      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A854  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q87      Partner bids first.

Board: 194      ♠ QJ10875  
Dealer: W      ♥ K3      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: None      ♦ A1097  
HCP: 11      ♣ J      You bid first.

Board: 195      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E      ♥ K53      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: None      ♦ 9843  
HCP: 9      ♣ AQ753      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North: ♦ Q10 ♥ 874 ♦ AKQJ3 ♣ 762	South: ♦ AK862 ♥ QJ1065 ♦ 42 ♣ J	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	--	--	---

Board: 192	North: ♠ A5 ♥ KJ1063 ♦ KJ97 ♣ 108	South: ♠ J103 ♥ Q8 ♦ 432 ♣ AQ952	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	--

Board: 193	North: ♦ J1062 ♥ Q4 ♦ A854 ♣ Q87	South: ♠ A3 ♥ 632 ♦ KJ7632 ♣ K3	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	--	---	---

Board: 194	North: ♠ QJ10875 ♥ K3 ♦ A1097 ♣ J	South: ♠ 94 ♥ 987 ♦ 82 ♣ AKQ763	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	---	--

Board: 195	North: ♦ 8 ♥ K53 ♦ 9843 ♣ AQ753	South: ♠ KJ9532 ♥ QJ10 ♦ A7 ♣ 64	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	---	--	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 191      ♠ AK862  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ1065  
Vul: NS      ♦ 42  
HCP: 11      ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 192      ♠ J103  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q8  
Vul: EW      ♦ 432  
HCP: 9      ♣ AQ952

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193      ♠ A3  
Dealer: E      ♥ 632  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ7632  
HCP: 11      ♣ K3

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 194      ♠ 94  
Dealer: W      ♥ 987  
Vul: None      ♦ 82  
HCP: 9      ♣ AKQ763

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195      ♠ KJ9532  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ10  
Vul: None      ♦ A7  
HCP: 11      ♣ 64

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North: ♦ Q10 ♥ 874 ♦ AKQJ3 ♣ 762	South: ♦ AK862 ♥ QJ1065 ♦ 42 ♣ J	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	--	--	---

Board: 192	North: ♠ A5 ♥ KJ1063 ♦ KJ97 ♣ 108	South: ♠ J103 ♥ Q8 ♦ 432 ♣ AQ952	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	--

Board: 193	North: ♦ J1062 ♥ Q4 ♦ A854 ♣ Q87	South: ♠ A3 ♥ 632 ♦ KJ7632 ♣ K3	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	--	---	---

Board: 194	North: ♠ QJ10875 ♥ K3 ♦ A1097 ♣ J	South: ♠ 94 ♥ 987 ♦ 82 ♣ AKQ763	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	---	--

Board: 195	North: ♦ 8 ♥ K53 ♦ 9843 ♣ AQ753	South: ♠ KJ9532 ♥ QJ10 ♦ A7 ♣ 64	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	---	--	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 196	♠ KQ10 ♥ 105 ♦ AKQ87 ♣ Q64	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 197	♠ 3 ♥ Q4 ♦ KQ85 ♣ KQJ963	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 198	♠ K6 ♥ 8 ♦ KQJ87653 ♣ 84	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 4♦ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 199	♠ 106532 ♥ Q10 ♦ KQ102 ♣ 43	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 200	♠ A96 ♥ K9 ♦ A109853 ♣ 107	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North: ♠ KQ10 ♥ 105 ♦ AKQ87 ♣ Q64	South: ♠ J98 ♥ K9832 ♦ J5 ♣ 972	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	---	---

Board: 197	North: ♠ 3 ♥ Q4 ♦ KQ85 ♣ KQJ963	South: ♠ KJ762 ♥ AJ853 ♦ 972 ♣ —	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	---	--	---

Board: 198	North: ♠ K6 ♥ 8 ♦ KQJ87653 ♣ 84	South: ♠ AQJ9432 ♥ 9 ♦ 104 ♣ 1095	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 4♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Texas
------------	---	---	--

Board: 199	North: ♠ 106532 ♥ Q10 ♦ KQ102 ♣ 43	South: ♠ — ♥ A8543 ♦ 9653 ♣ AQ98	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> X Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	--	---

Board: 200	North: ♠ A96 ♥ K9 ♦ A109853 ♣ 107	South: ♠ 1084 ♥ A7432 ♦ K7 ♣ J42	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	---	--	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 196	♠ J98 ♥ K9832 ♦ J5 ♣ 972	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 197	♠ KJ762 ♥ AJ853 ♦ 972 ♣ —	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 198	♠ AQJ9432 ♥ 9 ♦ 104 ♣ 1095	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 4♦ if possible. West Bids 4♥ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 199	♠ — ♥ A8543 ♦ 9653 ♣ AQ98	East Opens 1NT. West Doubles 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 200	♠ 1084 ♥ A7432 ♦ K7 ♣ J42	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North: ♠ KQ10 ♥ 105 ♦ AKQ87 ♣ Q64	South: ♠ J98 ♥ K9832 ♦ J5 ♣ 972	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	---	---

Board: 197	North: ♠ 3 ♥ Q4 ♦ KQ85 ♣ KQJ963	South: ♠ KJ762 ♥ AJ853 ♦ 972 ♣ —	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	---	--	---

Board: 198	North: ♠ K6 ♥ 8 ♦ KQJ87653 ♣ 84	South: ♠ AQJ9432 ♥ 9 ♦ 104 ♣ 1095	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 4♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Texas
------------	---	---	--

Board: 199	North: ♠ 106532 ♥ Q10 ♦ KQ102 ♣ 43	South: ♠ — ♥ A8543 ♦ 9653 ♣ AQ98	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> X Pass 2♠ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	--	---

Board: 200	North: ♠ A96 ♥ K9 ♦ A109853 ♣ 107	South: ♠ 1084 ♥ A7432 ♦ K7 ♣ J42	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
------------	---	--	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 201	♠ K1087 ♥ Q96 ♦ K63 ♣ 732	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ 7 ♥ KQJ942 ♦ 765 ♣ A42	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 3NT if possible. You bid first.
Board: 203	♠ K10643 ♥ 86 ♦ K2 ♣ J1053	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3♦ if possible. West Bids 4♦ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 204	♠ K87 ♥ 85 ♦ AK6 ♣ KQJ64	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 205	♠ 762 ♥ J1073 ♦ QJ3 ♣ 975	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3♣ if possible. East Bids 3♦ if possible. West Bids 4♦ if possible. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ K1087	♦ 4		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ 107	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K63	♦ A75		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 732	♣ AQJ9654	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3♣ S			2.	automat		

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ A543		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT AP
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ942	♥ 65	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
North HCP: 10	♦ 765	♦ 1084				
South HCP: 5	♣ A42	♣ J987				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10643	♠ AQ72		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ AJ542	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K2	♦ Q	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J1053	♣ 642	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W			1.	Cappelletti, both majors		

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K87	♠ Q10963	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ KJ6		AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AK6	♦ 75	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ64	♣ 732				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 762	♠ AQ10985		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ J1073	♥ K92	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ3	♦ A6	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 975	♣ 84	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 4♦ E			2.	1N-3C transfer to diamonds		
			3.	automat		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 201      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E      ♥ 107  
Vul: None      ♦ A75  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQJ9654

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 202      ♠ A543  
Dealer: W      ♥ 65  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1084  
HCP: 5      ♣ J987

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 203      ♠ AQ72  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ542  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q  
HCP: 13      ♣ 642

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 204      ♠ Q10963  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ6  
Vul: Both      ♦ 75  
HCP: 6      ♣ 732

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 205      ♠ AQ10985  
Dealer: E      ♥ K92  
Vul: None      ♦ A6  
HCP: 13      ♣ 84

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ K1087	♦ 4		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ 107	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K63	♦ A75		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 732	♣ AQJ9654	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3♣ S			2.	automat		

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ A543		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT AP
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ942	♥ 65	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
North HCP: 10	♦ 765	♦ 1084				
South HCP: 5	♣ A42	♣ J987				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10643	♠ AQ72		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ AJ542	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K2	♦ Q	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ J1053	♣ 642	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W			1.	Cappelletti, both majors		

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K87	♠ Q10963	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ KJ6		AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AK6	♦ 75	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ64	♣ 732				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 762	♠ AQ10985		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ J1073	♥ K92	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ3	♦ A6	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 975	♣ 84	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 4♦ E			2.	1N-3C transfer to diamonds		
			3.	automat		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206	♠ 10 ♥ AK7642 ♦ K84 ♣ K83	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ 765 ♥ KJ9 ♦ 10632 ♣ J97	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ AJ3 ♥ AJ1084 ♦ KQJ3 ♣ 3	West Opens 1NT. East Doubles 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2NT if possible. You bid first.
Board: 209	♠ 106 ♥ 9432 ♦ J1042 ♣ A65	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 210	♠ A985 ♥ K108 ♦ A9 ♣ AJ54	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 10	♦ Q9532	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK7642	♥ J	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K84	♦ 1076	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 5	♣ K83	♣ Q1076	2.	automat		
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 765	♦ AQ942	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ 4	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 10632	♦ AQJ8	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 16	♣ J97	♣ K103				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AJ3	♦ 87	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1084	♥ 76532	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ3	♦ 94	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 1	♣ 3	♣ J962				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 106	♦ A95	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: None	♥ 9432	♥ AKJ10	2♥	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J1042	♦ KQ	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A65	♣ 10972	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E			1.	Cappelletti, strong		

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ A985	♦ K63	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ QJ764	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ 7	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ54	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206	♠ Q9532 ♥ J ♦ 1076 ♣ Q1076	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ AQ942 ♥ 4 ♦ AQJ8 ♣ K103	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ 87 ♥ 76532 ♦ 94 ♣ J962	West Opens 1NT. East Doubles 2♥ if possible. West Bids 2NT if possible. Partner bids first.
Board: 209	♠ A95 ♥ AKJ10 ♦ KQ ♣ 10972	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 3♠ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ K63 ♥ QJ764 ♦ 7 ♣ Q1076	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ 10	♦ Q9532	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK7642	♥ J	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K84	♦ 1076	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 5	♣ K83	♣ Q1076	2.	automat		
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 765	♦ AQ942	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ 4	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 10632	♦ AQJ8	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 16	♣ J97	♣ K103				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AJ3	♦ 87	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1084	♥ 76532	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ3	♦ 94	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 1	♣ 3	♣ J962				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 106	♦ A95	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: None	♥ 9432	♥ AKJ10	2♥	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J1042	♦ KQ	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A65	♣ 10972	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E			1.	Cappelletti, strong		

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ A985	♦ K63	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ QJ764	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ 7	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ54	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 2♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 211      ♠ K75  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10865432      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 2  
HCP: 3      ♣ 107

Board: 212      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W      ♥ A9873      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: None      ♦ 65  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQJ97      You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ 972  
Dealer: E      ♥ 654      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10432      West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
HCP: 0      ♣ 1082      East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214      ♠ QJ107654  
Dealer: W      ♥ J      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 53      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ AK5      West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1072      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A1098  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ1042      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K75	♦ Q104				1NT X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 10865432	♦ KQ9				
North HCP: 3	♦ 2	♦ KQ983	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 107	♣ A8	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♦ AQ32				
Vul: None	♥ A9873	♦ Q1064	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 65	♦ 104	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJQ97	♣ 542				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 972	♦ KQ6543				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 654	♦ K8	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 10432	♦ AQ5	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 15	♣ 1082	♣ J5	2.	Texas		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ107654	♦ A32	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♦ Q8654	5♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 53	♦ K64	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK5	♣ 62	2.	Minors		
Contract: 5♣ X W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♦ KQ97653				1NT 3♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♦ J5				
North HCP: 8	♦ A1098	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1042	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 211      ♠ Q104  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ9  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ983  
HCP: 16      ♣ A8

East Opens 1NT.

Board: 212      ♠ AQ32  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q1064  
Vul: None      ♦ 104  
HCP: 8      ♣ 542

West Opens 1NT.

Board: 213      ♠ KQ6543  
Dealer: E      ♥ K8  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ5  
HCP: 15      ♣ J5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214      ♠ A32  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q8654  
Vul: EW      ♦ K64  
HCP: 9      ♣ 62

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215      ♠ KQ97653  
Dealer: E      ♥ J5  
Vul: Both      ♦ K52  
HCP: 9      ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K75	♦ Q104				1NT X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 10865432	♦ KQ9				
North HCP: 3	♦ 2	♦ KQ983	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 107	♣ A8	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♦ AQ32				
Vul: None	♥ A9873	♦ Q1064	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 65	♦ 104	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJQ97	♣ 542				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 972	♦ KQ6543				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 654	♦ K8	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 10432	♦ AQ5	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 15	♣ 1082	♣ J5	2.	Texas		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ107654	♦ A32	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♦ Q8654	5♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 53	♦ K64	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK5	♣ 62	2.	Minors		
Contract: 5♣ X W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♦ KQ97653				1NT 3♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♦ J5				
North HCP: 8	♦ A1098	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1042	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 216      ♠ A102  
Dealer: W      ♥ A107  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q8532  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQ

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217      ♠ J8542  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7  
Vul: Both      ♦ 83  
HCP: 1      ♣ 108632

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ AK87  
Dealer: W      ♥ 854  
Vul: None      ♦ A109  
HCP: 16      ♣ AJ8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ 97  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q754  
Vul: NS      ♦ A82  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ63

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ AKQ82  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ864  
HCP: 17      ♣ A105

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A102	♦ 863	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ J983				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q8532	♦ J4	X	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ	♣ J932				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♥X S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8542	♦ 3			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ KJ5432	X	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 83	♦ 65	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 108632	♣ AKQ9				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK87	♦ 1092	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 854	♥ QJ7			2♦	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ A109	♦ 83	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ8	♣ Q10932				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♦ KJ532			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q754	♥ A1098	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A82	♦ 3				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ63	♣ Q74				1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ82	♦ 73	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A10963				
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ864	♦ 3				
South HCP: 5	♣ A105	♣ J9742				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 216      ♠ 863  
Dealer: W      ♥ J983  
Vul: EW      ♦ J4  
HCP: 3      ♣ J932

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ5432  
Vul: Both      ♦ 65  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKQ9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ 1092  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ7  
Vul: None      ♦ 83  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q10932

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219      ♠ KJ532  
Dealer: E      ♥ A1098  
Vul: NS      ♦ 3  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q74

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ 73  
Dealer: W      ♥ A10963  
Vul: Both      ♦ 3  
HCP: 5      ♣ J9742

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A102	♦ 863	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ J983				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q8532	♦ J4	X	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ	♣ J932				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♥X S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8542	♦ 3			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ KJ5432	X	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 83	♦ 65	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 108632	♣ AKQ9				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK87	♦ 1092	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ 854	♥ QJ7			2♦	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ A109	♦ 83	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ8	♣ Q10932				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♦ KJ532			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q754	♥ A1098	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A82	♦ 3				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ63	♣ Q74				1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ82	♦ 73	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A10963				
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ864	♦ 3				
South HCP: 5	♣ A105	♣ J9742				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221	♠ 8 ♥ AJ642 ♦ 8 ♣ J107642	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 222	♠ 84 ♥ AJ742 ♦ J2 ♣ KJ94	West Opens 1NT. You bid first.
Board: 223	♠ A72 ♥ 98 ♦ A96 ♣ K9764	East Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ K3 ♥ Q4 ♦ AJ10943 ♣ 932	West Opens 1NT. East Doubles 2♣ if possible. West Bids 2♥ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible. You bid first.
Board: 225	♠ 1097 ♥ KQ4 ♦ 732 ♣ 10965	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♠ if possible. West Redoubles if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ A9652				1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ642	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ A742				AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J107642	♣ 93				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 84	♠ QJ10965				1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP
Vul: None	♥ AJ742	♥ K8				
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ 1075				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ94	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A72	♠ 8				1NT 4♥
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ KQ1076532				
North HCP: 11	♦ A96	♦ J				AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K9764	♣ J53				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ 987542	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ 1065	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10943	♦ 765				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 3	♣ 932	♣ K				2. Stayman
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1097	♠ —				1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ1093	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 732	♦ J1094	XX	3♣	4♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 10965	♣ AJ84				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 4♣ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221      ♠ A9652  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q8  
Vul: None      ♦ A742  
HCP: 10      ♣ 93

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 222      ♠ QJ10965  
Dealer: W      ♥ K8  
Vul: None      ♦ 1075  
HCP: 6      ♣ 108

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ1076532  
Vul: NS      ♦ J  
HCP: 7      ♣ J53

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 224      ♠ 987542  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1065  
Vul: EW      ♦ 765  
HCP: 3      ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ1093  
Vul: Both      ♦ J1094  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ84

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ A9652				1NT 2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ642	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ A742	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J107642	♣ 93	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 84	♠ QJ10965				1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP
Vul: None	♥ AJ742	♥ K8				
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ 1075	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ94	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A72	♠ 8				1NT 4♥
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ KQ1076532				
North HCP: 11	♦ A96	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K9764	♣ J53				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ 987542	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ 1065	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10943	♦ 765	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 3	♣ 932	♣ K	2. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1097	♠ —				1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ1093	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 732	♦ J1094	XX	3♣	4♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 10965	♣ AJ84	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♣ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 226	♠ 103	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K32	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ73	
HCP: 13	♣ 85	You bid first.
Board: 227	♠ J876542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J64	
Board: 228	♠ QJ62	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ95	You bid first.
Board: 229	♠ J2	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q982	
Vul: Both	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K74	
Board: 230	♠ K93	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 75	
HCP: 10	♣ A1098754	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North: ♦ 103 ♥ K32 ♦ AKQJ73 ♣ 85	South: ♠ 6542 ♥ QJ86 ♦ 9642 ♣ 7	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 3N W			

Board: 227	North: ♠ J876542 ♥ — ♦ 1085 ♣ J64	South: ♠ A3 ♥ AJ9852 ♦ A73 ♣ A7	West North East South 1INT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 228	North: ♠ QJ62 ♥ K10 ♦ A63 ♣ AQ95	South: ♠ K8 ♥ Q7632 ♦ 954 ♣ J104	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 229	North: ♠ J2 ♥ Q982 ♦ K976 ♣ K74	South: ♠ AQ653 ♥ 75 ♦ J10 ♣ A1032	West North East South 1INT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 2♣ S			

Board: 230	North: ♠ K93 ♥ K ♦ 75 ♣ A1098754	South: ♠ J10 ♥ 1098743 ♦ 8642 ♣ Q	West North East South 1NT 3♣ 3NT AP
Contract: 3N W			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 226	♠ 6542	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ86	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9642	
HCP: 3	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 227	♠ A3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ9852	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	
Board: 228	♠ K8	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7632	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J104	
Board: 229	♠ AQ653	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1032	
Board: 230	♠ J10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1098743	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8642	
HCP: 3	♣ Q	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North: ♦ 103 ♥ K32 ♦ AKQJ73 ♣ 85	South: ♠ 6542 ♥ QJ86 ♦ 9642 ♣ 7	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 3N W			

Board: 227	North: ♠ J876542 ♥ — ♦ 1085 ♣ J64	South: ♠ A3 ♥ AJ9852 ♦ A73 ♣ A7	West North East South 1INT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ <sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat
Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 228	North: ♠ QJ62 ♥ K10 ♦ A63 ♣ AQ95	South: ♠ K8 ♥ Q7632 ♦ 954 ♣ J104	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 229	North: ♠ J2 ♥ Q982 ♦ K976 ♣ K74	South: ♠ AQ653 ♥ 75 ♦ J10 ♣ A1032	West North East South 1INT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 2♣ S			

Board: 230	North: ♠ K93 ♥ K ♦ 75 ♣ A1098754	South: ♠ J10 ♥ 1098743 ♦ 8642 ♣ Q	West North East South 1NT 3♣ 3NT AP
Contract: 3N W			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231      ♠ 9742  
Dealer: E      ♥ 54  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ62  
HCP: 5      ♣ 986

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232      ♠ Q842  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK543  
Vul: NS      ♦ K65  
HCP: 16      ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E      ♥ K1097  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ10983  
HCP: 6      ♣ 53

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234      ♠ KJ9752  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ  
Vul: Both      ♦ 653  
HCP: 12      ♣ K7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235      ♠ 876  
Dealer: E      ♥ 94  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ654  
HCP: 5      ♣ 986

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 9742  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ AJ62  
 ♣ 986

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ KJ10932  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 232  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ Q842  
 ♥ AK543  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ J872  
 ♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 233  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ QJ10983  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1073  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 234  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:  
 ♠ KJ9752  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ 653  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 235  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ AJ654  
 ♣ 986

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ KQJ10852  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231      ♠ A108  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ10932  
Vul: EW      ♦ 5  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232      ♠ 76  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q76  
Vul: NS      ♦ J872  
HCP: 3      ♣ 8752

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233      ♠ KQJ1073  
Dealer: E      ♥ A42  
Vul: EW      ♦ K  
HCP: 16      ♣ K82

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 234      ♠ 843  
Dealer: W      ♥ 763  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q42  
HCP: 7      ♣ AJ82

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235      ♠ 93  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ10852  
Vul: None      ♦ 3  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 9742  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ AJ62  
 ♣ 986

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ KJ10932  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 232  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ Q842  
 ♥ AK543  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ J872  
 ♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 233  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ QJ10983  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1073  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 234  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:  
 ♠ KJ9752  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ 653  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 235  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ AJ654  
 ♣ 986

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ KQJ10852  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 236      ♠ AKQ974  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1072  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 14      ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 237      ♠ 85  
Dealer: E      ♥ 93  
Vul: None      ♦ Q10642  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q876

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238      ♠ 105  
Dealer: W      ♥ K32  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ63  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKJ6

West Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239      ♠ Q107642  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1098  
Vul: None      ♦ 106  
HCP: 2      ♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240      ♠ J7  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ106  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ1042  
HCP: 16      ♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North: ♠ AKQ974 ♥ 1072 ♦ AJ6 ♣ 8	South: ♠ 53 ♥ K854 ♦ 9 ♣ Q97542	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	--	---	---

Board: 237	North: ♠ 85 ♥ 93 ♦ Q10642 ♣ Q876	South: ♠ AJ102 ♥ AJ842 ♦ K98 ♣ 2	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	--	--	---

Board: 238	North: ♠ 105 ♥ K32 ♦ KQ63 ♣ AKJ6	South: ♠ Q632 ♥ J10964 ♦ 74 ♣ 103	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	--	---	---

Board: 239	North: ♠ Q107642 ♥ 1098 ♦ 106 ♣ 108	South: ♠ 95 ♥ K7 ♦ KQ9752 ♣ K72	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT Pass 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	---	---

Board: 240	North: ♠ J7 ♥ AKJ106 ♦ AJ1042 ♣ Q	South: ♠ Q10653 ♥ 83 ♦ Q8 ♣ 7632	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 236      ♠ 53  
Dealer: W      ♥ K854  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q97542

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ AJ102  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ842  
Vul: None      ♦ K98  
HCP: 13      ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ Q632  
Dealer: W      ♥ J10964  
Vul: NS      ♦ 74  
HCP: 3      ♣ 103

West Opens 1NT.

East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239      ♠ 95  
Dealer: E      ♥ K7  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ9752  
HCP: 11      ♣ K72

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240      ♠ Q10653  
Dealer: W      ♥ 83  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q8  
HCP: 4      ♣ 7632

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North: ♠ AKQ974 ♥ 1072 ♦ AJ6 ♣ 8	South: ♠ 53 ♥ K854 ♦ 9 ♣ Q97542	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	--	---	---

Board: 237	North: ♠ 85 ♥ 93 ♦ Q10642 ♣ Q876	South: ♠ AJ102 ♥ AJ842 ♦ K98 ♣ 2	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	--	--	---

Board: 238	North: ♠ 105 ♥ K32 ♦ KQ63 ♣ AKJ6	South: ♠ Q632 ♥ J10964 ♦ 74 ♣ 103	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> XX 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	--	---	---

Board: 239	North: ♠ Q107642 ♥ 1098 ♦ 106 ♣ 108	South: ♠ 95 ♥ K7 ♦ KQ9752 ♣ K72	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT Pass 4♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	---	---	---

Board: 240	North: ♠ J7 ♥ AKJ106 ♦ AJ1042 ♣ Q	South: ♠ Q10653 ♥ 83 ♦ Q8 ♣ 7632	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241      ♠ K542  
Dealer: E      ♥ J87  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7  
HCP: 8      ♣ KJ943

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 242      ♠ J4  
Dealer: W      ♥ 6  
Vul: None      ♦ AK976  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQJ94

West Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 243      ♠ 52  
Dealer: E      ♥ J942  
Vul: NS      ♦ 103  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q10865

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 244      ♠ 872  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1053  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK532  
HCP: 11      ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 245      ♠ K86  
Dealer: E      ♥ 82  
Vul: NS      ♦ 104  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q109865

East Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ K542	♦ J1087		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ AK5	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AKJ2	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ943	♣ 85				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 4♣ N						2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ AQ2	1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ J1053				AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AK976	♦ Q83				1. Unusual 2NT
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ94	♣ 873				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ A84		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ J942	♥ AQ7	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ Q9862	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10865	♣ A9				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 872	♠ QJ104	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1053	♥ 974				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
North HCP: 11	♦ AK532	♦ 9				
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ KJ842				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K86	♠ QJ5		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AKJ1096				AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 104	♦ J76				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 16	♣ Q109865	♣ A				
Contract: 2♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241      ♠ J1087  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK5  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKJ2  
HCP: 16      ♣ 85

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ AQ2  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1053  
Vul: None      ♦ Q83  
HCP: 9      ♣ 873

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ A84  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ7  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q9862  
HCP: 16      ♣ A9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ QJ104  
Dealer: W      ♥ 974  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9  
HCP: 7      ♣ KJ842

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ QJ5  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ1096  
Vul: NS      ♦ J76  
HCP: 16      ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ K542	♦ J1087		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ AK5	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AKJ2	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ943	♣ 85				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 4♣ N						2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ AQ2	1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ J1053				AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AK976	♦ Q83				1. Unusual 2NT
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ94	♣ 873				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ A84		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ J942	♥ AQ7	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ Q9862	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10865	♣ A9				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 872	♠ QJ104	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1053	♥ 974				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
North HCP: 11	♦ AK532	♦ 9				
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ KJ842				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K86	♠ QJ5		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AKJ1096				AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 104	♦ J76				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 16	♣ Q109865	♣ A				
Contract: 2♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 246      ♠ Q2      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ2      East Bids 3NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ10853  
HCP: 11      ♣ 94      You bid first.

Board: 247      ♠ J2      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J853      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 5      ♣ QJ9753      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
                                East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248      ♠ K4      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A3      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ10984      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ J85      West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249      ♠ 73      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 108      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9875      East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
HCP: 0      ♣ 106542      Partner bids first.

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250      ♠ AK5      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A96      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ105      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 19      ♣ Q65      East Bids 3♥ if possible.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ Q2	♦ J1084				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ 653	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ10853	♦ 94				
South HCP: 1	♣ 94	♣ 8752	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ J2	♦ K9				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J853	♥ K7	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ AKJ108752	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ9753	♣ 8	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ K4	♦ Q87	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ QJ872	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10984	♦ Q76	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 9	♣ J85	♣ Q9	X	AP		
Contract: 4♦ XS			1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
			2.	automat		

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 73	♦ AKQ9				1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ AJ7652	3♦	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 9875	♦ —				
South HCP: 18	♣ 106542	♣ A93	1.	Cappelletti, both majors		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AK5	♦ 76	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ 8	2♥	X	3♦	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ105	♦ J976432				
South HCP: 2	♣ Q65	♣ J83	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 3♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 246      ♠ J1084  
Dealer: W      ♥ 653  
Vul: EW      ♦ 94  
HCP: 1      ♣ 8752

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247      ♠ K9  
Dealer: E      ♥ K7  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ108752  
HCP: 14      ♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248      ♠ Q87  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ872  
Vul: None      ♦ Q76  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249      ♠ AKQ9  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ7652  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 18      ♣ A93

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250      ♠ 76  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8  
Vul: Both      ♦ J976432  
HCP: 2      ♣ J83

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ Q2	♦ J1084				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ 653	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ10853	♦ 94				
South HCP: 1	♣ 94	♣ 8752	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ J2	♦ K9				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J853	♥ K7	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ AKJ108752	3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ9753	♣ 8	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ K4	♦ Q87	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ QJ872	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10984	♦ Q76	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 9	♣ J85	♣ Q9	X	AP		
Contract: 4♦ XS			1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
			2.	automat		

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 73	♦ AKQ9				1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ AJ7652	3♦	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 9875	♦ —				
South HCP: 18	♣ 106542	♣ A93	1.	Cappelletti, both majors		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AK5	♦ 76	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ 8	2♥	X	3♦	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ105	♦ J976432				
South HCP: 2	♣ Q65	♣ J83	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 3♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 251      ♠ J  
Dealer: E      ♥ A109  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ9843  
HCP: 8      ♣ 732

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252      ♠ KQ10972  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1086  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
HCP: 8      ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253      ♠ 963  
Dealer: E      ♥ J532  
Vul: None      ♦ 53  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q987

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254      ♠ AK6  
Dealer: W      ♥ A93  
Vul: NS      ♦ 975  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQ94

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255      ♠ 983  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8732  
Vul: EW      ♦ 6  
HCP: 1      ♣ J9542

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ QJ9843  
 ♣ 732

South:  
 ♠ KQ97632  
 ♥ 765  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 252  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ KQ10972  
 ♥ QJ1086  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ A10982  
 ♣ KJ98

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 253  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ J532  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ Q987

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ AKQJ64  
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 254  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ KQ94

South:  
 ♠ Q1085  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ J1083

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	X
XX <sup>2</sup>	2♣	3♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. artificial			

Board: 255  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ 8732  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ J9542

South:  
 ♠ AQ652  
 ♥ J94  
 ♦ A832  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 251	♠ KQ97632	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 765	
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 10	♣ J6	You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ 5	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 952	
Vul: Both	♦ A10982	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ98	Partner bids first.
Board: 253	♠ 5	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ64	
HCP: 17	♣ A42	You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ Q1085	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 2♦ if possible. West Redoubles if possible. East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	
HCP: 6	♣ J1083	Partner bids first.
Board: 255	♠ AQ652	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3♦ if possible. East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ J94	
Vul: EW	♦ A832	
HCP: 13	♣ Q	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ A109  
 ♦ QJ9843  
 ♣ 732

South:  
 ♠ KQ97632  
 ♥ 765  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 252  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ KQ10972  
 ♥ QJ1086  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ A10982  
 ♣ KJ98

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 253  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ J532  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ Q987

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ AKQJ64  
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 254  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ KQ94

South:  
 ♠ Q1085  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ J1083

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	X
XX <sup>2</sup>	2♣	3♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. artificial			

Board: 255  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ 8732  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ J9542

South:  
 ♠ AQ652  
 ♥ J94  
 ♦ A832  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256      ♠ 532  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK10732  
Vul: None      ♦ A5  
HCP: 11      ♣ 108

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257      ♠ 52  
Dealer: E      ♥ 105432  
Vul: NS      ♦ K102  
HCP: 3      ♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 258      ♠ KJ1072  
Dealer: W      ♥ A984  
Vul: Both      ♦ A3  
HCP: 16      ♣ A2

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 259      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E      ♥ J9743  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9753  
HCP: 2      ♣ J84

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260      ♠ QJ7  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ8542  
Vul: EW      ♦ K6  
HCP: 12      ♣ 104

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ AK10732  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ 1076  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 973  
 ♣ Q9432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 257  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 105432  
 ♦ K102  
 ♣ 762

South:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ AQ94  
 ♣ J1095

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 258  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1072  
 ♥ A984  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ QJ1062  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ 9863

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
		AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 259  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ J9743  
 ♦ 9753  
 ♣ J84

South:  
 ♠ AKQ8654  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 260  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ AQ8542  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ 9532  
 ♣ KJ952

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256      ♠ 1076  
Dealer: W      ♥ 86  
Vul: None      ♦ 973  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q9432

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257      ♠ KQ6  
Dealer: E      ♥ A8  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ94  
HCP: 16      ♣ J1095

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 258      ♠ 43  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1062  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q4  
HCP: 5      ♣ 9863

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 259      ♠ AKQ8654  
Dealer: E      ♥ 5  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q102  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260      ♠ 52  
Dealer: W      ♥ 93  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9532  
HCP: 4      ♣ KJ952

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ AK10732  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ 1076  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 973  
 ♣ Q9432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 257  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 105432  
 ♦ K102  
 ♣ 762

South:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ AQ94  
 ♣ J1095

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 258  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1072  
 ♥ A984  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ QJ1062  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ 9863

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
		AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 259  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ J9743  
 ♦ 9753  
 ♣ J84

South:  
 ♠ AKQ8654  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 260  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ AQ8542  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ 9532  
 ♣ KJ952

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261      ♠ KJ4  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8762  
Vul: Both      ♦ 98  
HCP: 7      ♣ QJ93

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262      ♠ J42  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ98  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ107  
HCP: 17      ♣ AJ

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263      ♠ 10984  
Dealer: E      ♥ J82  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7643  
HCP: 1      ♣ 94

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264      ♠ 1092  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ9765  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 11      ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10932  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ10765  
HCP: 7      ♣ 106

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ 8762  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ QJ93

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ AQ106532  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 262  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J42  
 ♥ AQ98  
 ♦ KQ107  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ J8432  
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 263  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 10984  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ 7643  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ KQJ62  
 ♥ A7643  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 264  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♥XN

North:  
 ♠ 1092  
 ♥ KQ9765  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ KJ8543  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ 109763

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♦	2♥	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 265  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 10932  
 ♦ AJ10765  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ AQ9832  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ5  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ106532  
HCP: 13      ♣ A10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: W      ♥ J4  
Vul: None      ♦ J8432  
HCP: 2      ♣ 1064

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 263      ♠ KQJ62  
Dealer: E      ♥ A7643  
Vul: EW      ♦ 2  
HCP: 14      ♣ A2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 264      ♠ KJ8543  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ 82  
HCP: 4      ♣ 109763

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265      ♠ AQ9832  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ7  
Vul: None      ♦ 82  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ 8762  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ QJ93

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ AQ106532  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 262  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J42  
 ♥ AQ98  
 ♦ KQ107  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ J8432  
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 263  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 10984  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ 7643  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ KQJ62  
 ♥ A7643  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 264  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♥XN

North:  
 ♠ 1092  
 ♥ KQ9765  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ KJ8543  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ 109763

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♦	2♥	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 265  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 10932  
 ♦ AJ10765  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ AQ9832  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 266      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK7  
Vul: NS      ♦ J10532  
HCP: 16      ♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ 952  
Dealer: E      ♥ 64  
Vul: EW      ♦ K10765  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q82

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268      ♠ QJ10943  
Dealer: W      ♥ A3  
Vul: None      ♦ Q73  
HCP: 9      ♣ 92

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 269      ♠ J10  
Dealer: E      ♥ 754  
Vul: Both      ♦ K72  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ1074

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1052  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ87  
HCP: 12      ♣ 96

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North: ♦ AK7 ♥ AK7 ♦ J10532 ♣ J3	South: ♦ J102 ♥ 109654 ♦ 4 ♣ 9842	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	--	---	---

Board: 267	North: ♦ 952 ♥ 64 ♦ K10765 ♣ Q82	South: ♦ 74 ♥ KJ953 ♦ J2 ♣ AJ107	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	--	---

Board: 268	North: ♦ QJ10943 ♥ A3 ♦ Q73 ♣ 92	South: ♦ A7 ♥ J765 ♦ 2 ♣ AK8654	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	--	---	---

Board: 269	North: ♦ J10 ♥ 754 ♦ K72 ♣ AJ1074	South: ♦ 8542 ♥ KQJ106 ♦ A1053 ♣ —	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	---

Board: 270	North: ♦ KJ ♥ KJ1052 ♦ KJ87 ♣ 96	South: ♦ 109432 ♥ 8 ♦ 10543 ♣ K42	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	---	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 266      ♠ J102  
Dealer: W      ♥ 109654  
Vul: NS      ♦ 4  
HCP: 1      ♣ 9842

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ 74  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ953  
Vul: EW      ♦ J2  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ107

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268      ♠ A7  
Dealer: W      ♥ J765  
Vul: None      ♦ 2  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK8654

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269      ♠ 8542  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ106  
Vul: Both      ♦ A1053  
HCP: 10      ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 270      ♠ 109432  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10543  
HCP: 3      ♣ K42

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North: ♦ AK7 ♥ AK7 ♦ J10532 ♣ J3	South: ♦ J102 ♥ 109654 ♦ 4 ♣ 9842	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	--	---	---

Board: 267	North: ♦ 952 ♥ 64 ♦ K10765 ♣ Q82	South: ♦ 74 ♥ KJ953 ♦ J2 ♣ AJ107	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	--	---

Board: 268	North: ♦ QJ10943 ♥ A3 ♦ Q73 ♣ 92	South: ♦ A7 ♥ J765 ♦ 2 ♣ AK8654	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	--	---	---

Board: 269	North: ♦ J10 ♥ 754 ♦ K72 ♣ AJ1074	South: ♦ 8542 ♥ KQJ106 ♦ A1053 ♣ —	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	---

Board: 270	North: ♦ KJ ♥ KJ1052 ♦ KJ87 ♣ 96	South: ♦ 109432 ♥ 8 ♦ 10543 ♣ K42	West North East South 1NT 2♥ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	--	---	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 271      ♠ 6      East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E      ♥ J4

Vul: EW      ♦ J963

HCP: 2      ♣ 1098752

Partner bids first.

Board: 272      ♠ AK974      West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W      ♥ —

Vul: EW      ♦ 10842

HCP: 11      ♣ KJ103

You bid first.

Board: 273      ♠ Q65      East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E      ♥ 9753

Vul: Both      ♦ 1072

HCP: 4      ♣ Q62

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274      ♠ 7      West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W      ♥ A72

Vul: None      ♦ AQ10652

HCP: 11      ♣ J92

You bid first.

Board: 275      ♠ KJ63      East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E      ♥ K6

Vul: NS      ♦ J10

HCP: 9      ♣ J9543

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ J4  
♦ J963  
♣ 1098752

South:  
♠ KQ1072  
♥ AQ82  
♦ A5  
♣ J3

West North East South  
1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ AP  
1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 272

Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AK974  
♥ —  
♦ 10842  
♣ KJ103

South:  
♠ 1086  
♥ KQJ4  
♦ AJ63  
♣ 94

West North East South  
1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup> AP  
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 273

Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ Q65  
♥ 9753  
♦ 1072  
♣ Q62

South:  
♠ K102  
♥ J108  
♦ AQ9864  
♣ 9

West North East South  
1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>  
3NT AP  
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 274

Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ A72  
♦ AQ10652  
♣ J92

South:  
♠ KQ98653  
♥ 4  
♦ K9  
♣ Q76

West North East South  
1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠  
AP  
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 275

Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:  
♠ KJ63  
♥ K6  
♦ J10  
♣ J9543

South:  
♠ 102  
♥ AQJ108532  
♦ A6  
♣ 10

West North East South  
1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥  
4♦ Pass Pass 4♥  
Pass Pass X AP  
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 271      ♠ KQ1072  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ82  
Vul: EW      ♦ A5  
HCP: 16      ♣ J3

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 272      ♠ 1086  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ4  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ63  
HCP: 11      ♣ 94

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273      ♠ K102  
Dealer: E      ♥ J108  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ9864  
HCP: 10      ♣ 9

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274      ♠ KQ98653  
Dealer: W      ♥ 4  
Vul: None      ♦ K9  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q76

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275      ♠ 102  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ108532  
Vul: NS      ♦ A6  
HCP: 11      ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ J4  
♦ J963  
♣ 1098752

South:  
♠ KQ1072  
♥ AQ82  
♦ A5  
♣ J3

West North East South  
1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ AP  
1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 272

Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AK974  
♥ —  
♦ 10842  
♣ KJ103

South:  
♠ 1086  
♥ KQJ4  
♦ AJ63  
♣ 94

West North East South  
1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup> AP  
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 273

Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ Q65  
♥ 9753  
♦ 1072  
♣ Q62

South:  
♠ K102  
♥ J108  
♦ AQ9864  
♣ 9

West North East South  
1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>  
3NT AP  
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 274

Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ A72  
♦ AQ10652  
♣ J92

South:  
♠ KQ98653  
♥ 4  
♦ K9  
♣ Q76

West North East South  
1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠  
AP  
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 275

Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:  
♠ KJ63  
♥ K6  
♦ J10  
♣ J9543

South:  
♠ 102  
♥ AQJ108532  
♦ A6  
♣ 10

West North East South  
1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♥  
4♦ Pass Pass 4♥  
Pass Pass X AP  
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 276      ♠ AK98742  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q  
Vul: Both      ♦ J65  
HCP: 13      ♣ K8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277      ♠ AK854  
Dealer: E      ♥ 109  
Vul: None      ♦ 963  
HCP: 8      ♣ J94

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ93  
Vul: None      ♦ 4  
HCP: 13      ♣ A8432

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279      ♠ AQ102  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10  
Vul: EW      ♦ K976  
HCP: 9      ♣ 10972

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280      ♠ K8  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ7532  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ73

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK98742	♦ Q5	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♦ 9654	2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J65	♦ 974	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ K8	♣ 9765	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK854	♦ 102		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ AKJ642	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 963	♦ K2		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J94	♣ 1053	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♦ 9764	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ93	♥ 1085	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ J8532	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 2	♣ A8432	♣ J				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ102	♦ 54		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AK7432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K976	♦ 3	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 10972	♣ A543	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♣X S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8	♦ 97643	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7532	♥ 108	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ QJ4				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ73	♣ A62				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 276      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9654  
Vul: Both      ♦ 974  
HCP: 2      ♣ 9765

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277      ♠ 102  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ642  
Vul: None      ♦ K2  
HCP: 11      ♣ 1053

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 278      ♠ 9764  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1085  
Vul: None      ♦ J8532  
HCP: 2      ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279      ♠ 54  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK7432  
Vul: EW      ♦ 3  
HCP: 11      ♣ A543

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280      ♠ 97643  
Dealer: W      ♥ 108  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ4  
HCP: 7      ♣ A62

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK98742	♦ Q5	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♦ 9654	2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J65	♦ 974	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ K8	♣ 9765	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK854	♦ 102		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ AKJ642	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 963	♦ K2		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J94	♣ 1053	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♦ 9764	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ93	♥ 1085	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ J8532	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 2	♣ A8432	♣ J				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ102	♦ 54		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AK7432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K976	♦ 3	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 10972	♣ A543	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♣X S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8	♦ 97643	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7532	♥ 108	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ QJ4				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ73	♣ A62				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 281      ♠ A7  
Dealer: E      ♥ J10654  
Vul: None      ♦ 10963  
HCP: 5      ♣ 63

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282      ♠ QJ1043  
Dealer: W      ♥ 973  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ105  
HCP: 9      ♣ 9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283      ♠ AQ9874  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q6542  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8  
HCP: 8      ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ6542  
Vul: None      ♦ A76  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q104

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285      ♠ 109854  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q2  
Vul: NS      ♦ 107  
HCP: 6      ♣ KJ102

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North: ♦ A7 ♥ J10654 ♦ 10963 ♣ 63	South: ♦ KQ1053 ♥ A98 ♦ Q4 ♣ AJ9	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	--	---

Board: 282	North: ♦ QJ1043 ♥ 973 ♦ AQ105 ♣ 9	South: ♦ K75 ♥ 542 ♦ J74 ♣ A1087	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> X AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	--

Board: 283	North: ♦ AQ9874 ♥ Q6542 ♦ 8 ♣ 10	South: ♦ KJ63 ♥ AJ973 ♦ QJ107 ♣ —	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 5♣ 5♥ X AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	--	---	---

Board: 284	North: ♦ 5 ♥ KQ6542 ♦ A76 ♣ Q104	South: ♦ 10862 ♥ A7 ♦ 1093 ♣ AJ53	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	--	---	---

Board: 285	North: ♦ 109854 ♥ Q2 ♦ 107 ♣ KJ102	South: ♦ — ♥ AK10854 ♦ KJ9843 ♣ 8	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 4♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦ Pass Pass X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Texas
------------	--	---	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 281      ♠ KQ1053  
Dealer: E      ♥ A98  
Vul: None      ♦ Q4  
HCP: 16      ♣ AJ9

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 282      ♠ K75  
Dealer: W      ♥ 542  
Vul: EW      ♦ J74  
HCP: 8      ♣ A1087

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 283      ♠ KJ63  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ973  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ107  
HCP: 12      ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 284      ♠ 10862  
Dealer: W      ♥ A7  
Vul: None      ♦ 1093  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ53

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 285      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK10854  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ9843  
HCP: 11      ♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North: ♦ A7 ♥ J10654 ♦ 10963 ♣ 63	South: ♦ KQ1053 ♥ A98 ♦ Q4 ♣ AJ9	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
------------	---	--	---

Board: 282	North: ♦ QJ1043 ♥ 973 ♦ AQ105 ♣ 9	South: ♦ K75 ♥ 542 ♦ J74 ♣ A1087	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> X AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	--	--

Board: 283	North: ♦ AQ9874 ♥ Q6542 ♦ 8 ♣ 10	South: ♦ KJ63 ♥ AJ973 ♦ QJ107 ♣ —	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 5♣ 5♥ X AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	--	---	---

Board: 284	North: ♦ 5 ♥ KQ6542 ♦ A76 ♣ Q104	South: ♦ 10862 ♥ A7 ♦ 1093 ♣ AJ53	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass 2♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
------------	--	---	---

Board: 285	North: ♦ 109854 ♥ Q2 ♦ 107 ♣ KJ102	South: ♦ — ♥ AK10854 ♦ KJ9843 ♣ 8	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> 4♥ <sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦ Pass Pass X AP 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. Texas
------------	--	---	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 286      ♠ J73  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ752  
Vul: None      ♦ 4  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ74

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 287      ♠ 1098763  
Dealer: E      ♥ 95  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK  
HCP: 7      ♣ 874

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288      ♠ A1083  
Dealer: W      ♥ A9652  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q7  
HCP: 14      ♣ A4

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 289      ♠ K2  
Dealer: E      ♥ 532  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ1042  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q108

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ108  
Vul: None      ♦ K62  
HCP: 19      ♣ KJ6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J73	♦ 9854	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: None	♥ AQ752	♦ 4				
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AKQ7653	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ74	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1098763	♦ AQJ	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♦ KQ7632	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AK	♦ 108	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 874	♣ J9	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3♥ X S			2.	1N-2S transfer to clubs		
			3.	automat		

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1083	♦ 972	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9652	♦ 108				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ K1054	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A4	♣ 10532	1.	Cappelletti, both majors		
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K2	♦ 865	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: EW	♥ 532	♦ KQJ96				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1042	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q108	♣ AJ94	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♦ Q10952	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ108	♦ 65				
North HCP: 19	♦ K62	♦ J975	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ6	♣ Q7	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 286	♠ 9854 ♥ 4 ♦ AKQ7653 ♣ 9	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 287	♠ AQJ ♥ KQ7632 ♦ 108 ♣ J9	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 2♠ if possible. East Bids 3♣ if possible. East Doubles Pass if possible.
Board: 288	♠ 972 ♥ 108 ♦ K1054 ♣ 10532	You bid first.
Board: 289	♠ 865 ♥ KQJ96 ♦ 7 ♣ AJ94	West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.
Board: 290	♠ Q10952 ♥ 65 ♦ J975 ♣ Q7	East Opens 1NT. You bid first.
		West Opens 1NT. Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J73	♦ 9854	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: None	♥ AQ752	♦ 4				
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AKQ7653	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ74	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1098763	♦ AQJ	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♦ KQ7632	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AK	♦ 108	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 874	♣ J9	1.	Cappelletti, any 6+suit		
Contract: 3♥ X S			2.	1N-2S transfer to clubs		
			3.	automat		

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1083	♦ 972	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9652	♦ 108				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ K1054	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A4	♣ 10532	1.	Cappelletti, both majors		
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K2	♦ 865	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: EW	♥ 532	♦ KQJ96				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1042	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q108	♣ AJ94	1.	Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♦ Q10952	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ108	♦ 65				
North HCP: 19	♦ K62	♦ J975	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ6	♣ Q7	1.	Cappelletti, strong		
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 291      ♠ J4

Dealer: E      ♥ 7432

Vul: EW      ♦ A84

HCP: 5      ♣ 10984

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292      ♠ AKJ73

Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1072

Vul: Both      ♦ K10

HCP: 14      ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293      ♠ 4

Dealer: E      ♥ KQ8

Vul: None      ♦ J9863

HCP: 7      ♣ J875

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294      ♠ KJ82

Dealer: W      ♥ AQ2

Vul: EW      ♦ QJ

HCP: 18      ♣ KQ82

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295      ♠ 97

Dealer: E      ♥ 743

Vul: None      ♦ AJ4

HCP: 8      ♣ K10965

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North: ♦ J4 ♥ 7432 ♦ A84 ♣ 10984	South: ♠ A10965 ♥ KQ106 ♦ 1076 ♣ 3	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	--	--	---

Board: 292	North: ♠ AKJ73 ♥ QJ1072 ♦ K10 ♣ 4	South: ♠ 9642 ♥ 93 ♦ 85 ♣ Q9762	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass 4♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	---	---	--

Board: 293	North: ♦ 4 ♥ KQ8 ♦ J9863 ♣ J875	South: ♠ AK865 ♥ 102 ♦ A1075 ♣ Q4	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	---	---

Board: 294	North: ♠ KJ82 ♥ AQ2 ♦ QJ ♣ KQ82	South: ♠ Q974 ♥ 1087 ♦ 2 ♣ 109765	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ <sup>3</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds 3. automat
------------	---	---	---

Board: 295	North: ♦ 97 ♥ 743 ♦ AJ4 ♣ K10965	South: ♠ A854 ♥ AQ1095 ♦ Q952 ♣ —	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	--	---	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 291	♠ A10965 ♥ KQ106 ♦ 1076 ♣ 3	East Opens 1NT. West Bids 3NT if possible.  You bid first.
Board: 292	♠ 9642 ♥ 93 ♦ 85 ♣ Q9762	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 3♦ if possible. West Bids 4♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 293	♠ AK865 ♥ 102 ♦ A1075 ♣ Q4	East Opens 1NT.  You bid first.
Board: 294	♠ Q974 ♥ 1087 ♦ 2 ♣ 109765	West Opens 1NT. East Bids 3♣ if possible. West Bids 3♦ if possible.  Partner bids first.
Board: 295	♠ A854 ♥ AQ1095 ♦ Q952 ♣ —	East Opens 1NT.  You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North: ♦ J4 ♥ 7432 ♦ A84 ♣ 10984	South: ♠ A10965 ♥ KQ106 ♦ 1076 ♣ 3	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3NT AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	--	--	---

Board: 292	North: ♠ AKJ73 ♥ QJ1072 ♦ K10 ♣ 4	South: ♠ 9642 ♥ 93 ♦ 85 ♣ Q9762	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass 4♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	---	---	--

Board: 293	North: ♦ 4 ♥ KQ8 ♦ J9863 ♣ J875	South: ♠ AK865 ♥ 102 ♦ A1075 ♣ Q4	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT Pass 3♦ AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
------------	---	---	---

Board: 294	North: ♠ KJ82 ♥ AQ2 ♦ QJ ♣ KQ82	South: ♠ Q974 ♥ 1087 ♦ 2 ♣ 109765	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 3♣ <sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ <sup>3</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, strong 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds 3. automat
------------	---	---	---

Board: 295	North: ♦ 97 ♥ 743 ♦ AJ4 ♣ K10965	South: ♠ A854 ♥ AQ1095 ♦ Q952 ♣ —	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
------------	--	---	---

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 296	♠ —	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10632	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ862	You bid first.
Board: 297	♠ 9763	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 53	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 86542	West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 298	♠ AQ10642	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	
HCP: 11	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 299	♠ A43	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 8743	
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	
HCP: 4	♣ 1043	Partner bids first.
Board: 300	♠ 2	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10532	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 72	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A863	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North: ♠ —	South: ♦ 9876	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♥ AK10632	♥ 98	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	AP
Vul: NS	♦ 2	♦ KQ974				
North HCP: 13		♣ 43				
South HCP: 5						
Contract: 4♦ E						
						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 297	North: ♠ 9763	South: ♦ 10	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♥ 84	♥ K53				1NT 3♦
Vul: EW	♦ 53	♦ KJ109864	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 0		♣ J9	6♦	AP		
South HCP: 8						
Contract: 6♦ W						

Board: 298	North: ♠ AQ10642	South: ♦ 873	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♥ 96	♥ K1075	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	♦ 10				AP
North HCP: 11		♣ AQ976				
South HCP: 9						
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 299	North: ♠ A43	South: ♦ KQJ986	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♥ 8743	♥ J6				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	♦ A8	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4		♣ QJ9				AP
South HCP: 14						
Contract: 2♦ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. automat

Board: 300	North: ♠ 2	South: ♦ 10983	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10532	♥ 8	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♦ 72	♦ KQJ1054	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 9		♣ 95				
South HCP: 6						
Contract: 3♠ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 296	♠ 9876	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 98	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ974	
HCP: 5	♣ 43	Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ 10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K53	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ109864	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 298	♠ 873	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K1075	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ976	
Board: 299	♠ KQJ986	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	
Board: 300	♠ 10983	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1054	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North: ♠ —	South: ♦ 9876	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♥ AK10632	♥ 98	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	AP
Vul: NS	♦ 2	♦ KQ974				
North HCP: 13		♣ 43				
South HCP: 5						
Contract: 4♦ E						
						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 297	North: ♠ 9763	South: ♦ 10	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♥ 84	♥ K53				1NT 3♦
Vul: EW	♦ 53	♦ KJ109864	3♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 0		♣ J9	6♦	AP		
South HCP: 8						
Contract: 6♦ W						

Board: 298	North: ♠ AQ10642	South: ♦ 873	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♥ 96	♥ K1075	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	♦ 10				AP
North HCP: 11		♣ AQ976				
South HCP: 9						
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 299	North: ♠ A43	South: ♦ KQJ986	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♥ 8743	♥ J6				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	♦ A8	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4		♣ QJ9				AP
South HCP: 14						
Contract: 2♦ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. automat

Board: 300	North: ♠ 2	South: ♦ 10983	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10532	♥ 8	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♦ 72	♦ KQJ1054	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 9		♣ 95				
South HCP: 6						
Contract: 3♠ W						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301      ♠ 852  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ107  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ732  
HCP: 9      ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302      ♠ KQ4  
Dealer: W      ♥ 6  
Vul: Both      ♦ A87642  
HCP: 13      ♣ A105

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303      ♠ 98732  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q  
Vul: None      ♦ 97543  
HCP: 2      ♣ 32

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304      ♠ QJ108  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK975  
Vul: Both      ♦ 3  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q86

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 305      ♠ J104  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ10965  
Vul: NS      ♦ 652  
HCP: 4      ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ KJ107  
 ♦ KQ732  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ Q76  
 ♥ AQ9532  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 302  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ A87642  
 ♣ A105

South:  
 ♠ J1062  
 ♥ J1098  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 303  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 98732  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 97543  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ AQJ4  
 ♥ 1054  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
XX	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 304  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ108  
 ♥ AK975  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ Q86

South:  
 ♠ 954  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ QJ106  
 ♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
		AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 305  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N E

North:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ QJ10965  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ10987  
 ♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301      ♠ Q76  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ9532  
Vul: None      ♦ J86  
HCP: 9      ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ J1062  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1098  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q9  
HCP: 4      ♣ 762

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ AQJ4  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1054  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ6  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQ4

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304      ♠ 954  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q10  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ106  
HCP: 6      ♣ J1043

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305      ♠ 83  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ10987  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK1073

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ KJ107  
 ♦ KQ732  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ Q76  
 ♥ AQ9532  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 302  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ A87642  
 ♣ A105

South:  
 ♠ J1062  
 ♥ J1098  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 303  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 98732  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 97543  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ AQJ4  
 ♥ 1054  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
XX	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 304  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ108  
 ♥ AK975  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ Q86

South:  
 ♠ 954  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ QJ106  
 ♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
		AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 305  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N E

North:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ QJ10965  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ10987  
 ♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 306      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ 962  
Vul: EW      ♦ 742  
HCP: 7      ♣ AK106432

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307      ♠ J10985  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q8  
Vul: None      ♦ J8  
HCP: 4      ♣ 9532

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308      ♠ KJ654  
Dealer: W      ♥ 84  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ865  
HCP: 9      ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 309      ♠ 1094  
Dealer: E      ♥ 72  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK4  
HCP: 8      ♣ J8643

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310      ♠ J762  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK7  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ93  
HCP: 16      ♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North: ♠ — ♥ 962 ♦ 742 ♣ AK106432	South: ♠ QJ10643 ♥ AQ7 ♦ 1095 ♣ J	West North East South 1NT 3♣ X Pass 3♣ AP
Board: 307	North: ♠ J10985 ♥ Q8 ♦ J8 ♣ 9532	South: ♠ K64 ♥ J104 ♦ AK105 ♣ AKQ	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 308	North: ♠ KJ654 ♥ 84 ♦ KQ865 ♣ 3	South: ♠ Q73 ♥ J52 ♦ J102 ♣ AKQJ	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 309	North: ♠ 1094 ♥ 72 ♦ AK4 ♣ J8643	South: ♠ AQJ865 ♥ KQJ6 ♦ J10 ♣ 5	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
Board: 310	North: ♠ J762 ♥ AK7 ♦ AJ93 ♣ K6	South: ♠ 9854 ♥ QJ8 ♦ Q82 ♣ 875	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 306      ♠ QJ10643  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ7  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1095  
HCP: 10      ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307      ♠ K64  
Dealer: E      ♥ J104  
Vul: None      ♦ AK105  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKQ

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 308      ♠ Q73  
Dealer: W      ♥ J52  
Vul: EW      ♦ J102  
HCP: 14      ♣ AKQJ

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ AQJ865  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ6  
Vul: EW      ♦ J10  
HCP: 14      ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 310      ♠ 9854  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ8  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q82  
HCP: 5      ♣ 875

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North: ♠ — ♥ 962 ♦ 742 ♣ AK106432	South: ♠ QJ10643 ♥ AQ7 ♦ 1095 ♣ J	West North East South 1NT 3♣ X Pass 3♣ AP
Board: 307	North: ♠ J10985 ♥ Q8 ♦ J8 ♣ 9532	South: ♠ K64 ♥ J104 ♦ AK105 ♣ AKQ	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong
Board: 308	North: ♠ KJ654 ♥ 84 ♦ KQ865 ♣ 3	South: ♠ Q73 ♥ J52 ♦ J102 ♣ AKQJ	West North East South 1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup> AP 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Board: 309	North: ♠ 1094 ♥ 72 ♦ AK4 ♣ J8643	South: ♠ AQJ865 ♥ KQJ6 ♦ J10 ♣ 5	West North East South 1NT 2♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣ AP 1. Cappelletti, both majors
Board: 310	North: ♠ J762 ♥ AK7 ♦ AJ93 ♣ K6	South: ♠ 9854 ♥ QJ8 ♦ Q82 ♣ 875	West North East South 1NT X <sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass 2♥ AP 1. Cappelletti, strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 311      ♠ 84  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9854      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ98  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ9      Partner bids first.

Board: 312      ♠ AK863  
Dealer: W      ♥ A9763      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q  
HCP: 13      ♣ 98      You bid first.

Board: 313      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ K4      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q107643  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ73      Partner bids first.

Board: 314      ♠ K10  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ943      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: None      ♦ AK  
HCP: 17      ♣ A653      You bid first.

Board: 315      ♠ J10972  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1053      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9843      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 1      ♣ 10      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 84	♦ A9732		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 9854	♥ KQ1076				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ98	♦ 104	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ9	♣ 7				1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AK863	♦ J75		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A9763	♥ Q8			2♠	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ K9632	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 98	♣ J53				1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 10	♦ AKQ8543		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ 875	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q107643	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ73	♣ KQ10				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 2♣ S			2. automat			

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ K10	♦ 732		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: None	♥ QJ943	♥ 106				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ Q105	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ A653	♣ KQ1042				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ J10972	♦ A643		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 1053	♥ AK72	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 9843	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 10	♣ A3				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 3♣ N			2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
			3. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 311      ♠ A9732  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ1076      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 104  
HCP: 9      ♣ 7      You bid first.

Board: 312      ♠ J75  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q8      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: None      ♦ K9632  
HCP: 7      ♣ J53      Partner bids first.

Board: 313      ♠ AKQ8543  
Dealer: E      ♥ 875      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQ10      You bid first.

Board: 314      ♠ 732  
Dealer: W      ♥ 106      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q105  
HCP: 7      ♣ KQ1042      Partner bids first.

Board: 315      ♠ A643  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK72      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ10      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 19      ♣ A3      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 84	♦ A9732		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: EW	♥ 9854	♥ KQ1076				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ98	♦ 104	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ9	♣ 7				1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ AK863	♦ J75		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A9763	♥ Q8			2♠	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ K9632	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 98	♣ J53				1. Cappelletti, both majors
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ 10	♦ AKQ8543		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ 875	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q107643	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ73	♣ KQ10				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
Contract: 2♣ S			2. automat			

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ K10	♦ 732		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: None	♥ QJ943	♥ 106				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ Q105	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ A653	♣ KQ1042				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ J10972	♦ A643		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: NS	♥ 1053	♥ AK72	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 9843	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 10	♣ A3				1. Cappelletti, strong
Contract: 3♣ N			2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
			3. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 316      ♠ AKJ53  
Dealer: W      ♥ 4  
Vul: EW      ♦ 765  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQ76

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 317      ♠ 9832  
Dealer: E      ♥ 965  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q1083  
HCP: 2      ♣ 76

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318      ♠ J9  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ985  
Vul: NS      ♦ 3  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK543

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 319      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q76  
Vul: EW      ♦ J76  
HCP: 7      ♣ A108742

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320      ♠ AK73  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ1074  
Vul: None      ♦ 94  
HCP: 12      ♣ 83

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♦ AKJ53

♥ 4

♦ 765

♣ KQ76

South:

♦ 98

♥ A6

♦ KQ1092

♣ 10854

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♦ 9832

♥ 965

♦ Q1083

♣ 76

South:

♦ KJ1054

♥ J10

♦ KJ42

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>

X Pass 3♥ Pass

4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N W

North:

♦ J9

♥ KJ985

♦ 3

♣ AK543

South:

♦ 82

♥ Q76

♦ 108652

♣ 762

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 319

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♦ 10

♥ Q76

♦ J76

♣ A108742

South:

♦ AJ9843

♥ AJ

♦ K85

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 320

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♦ AK73

♥ KQ1074

♦ 94

♣ 83

South:

♦ 1094

♥ 9

♦ Q10876

♣ A976

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 316      ♠ 98  
Dealer: W      ♥ A6  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ1092  
HCP: 9      ♣ 10854

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317      ♠ KJ1054  
Dealer: E      ♥ J10  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ42  
HCP: 13      ♣ A3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318      ♠ 82  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q76  
Vul: NS      ♦ 108652  
HCP: 2      ♣ 762

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319      ♠ AJ9843  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ  
Vul: EW      ♦ K85  
HCP: 14      ♣ J9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 320      ♠ 1094  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9  
Vul: None      ♦ Q10876  
HCP: 6      ♣ A976

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♦ AKJ53

♥ 4

♦ 765

♣ KQ76

South:

♦ 98

♥ A6

♦ KQ1092

♣ 10854

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♦ 9832

♥ 965

♦ Q1083

♣ 76

South:

♦ KJ1054

♥ J10

♦ KJ42

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>

X Pass 3♥ Pass

4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N W

North:

♦ J9

♥ KJ985

♦ 3

♣ AK543

South:

♦ 82

♥ Q76

♦ 108652

♣ 762

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 319

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♦ 10

♥ Q76

♦ J76

♣ A108742

South:

♦ AJ9843

♥ AJ

♦ K85

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 320

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♦ AK73

♥ KQ1074

♦ 94

♣ 83

South:

♦ 1094

♥ 9

♦ Q10876

♣ A976

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 321      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q987652  
Vul: Both      ♦ J1093  
HCP: 3      ♣ 43

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322      ♠ KJ1096  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ64  
Vul: None      ♦ J5  
HCP: 13      ♣ K9

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 323      ♠ AJ82  
Dealer: E      ♥ 93  
Vul: None      ♦ J1076  
HCP: 6      ♣ 1062

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ863  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ862  
HCP: 13      ♣ K86

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: E      ♥ J1082  
Vul: NS      ♦ 82  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ1094

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦—	♦ AQ8653		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ Q987652	♥ K10	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J1093	♦ Q62	3♣	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 43	♣ 98	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ KJ1096	♦ Q2	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ64	♥ 92		AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ 10986	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 5	♣ K9	♣ QJ1083				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ AJ82	♦ 10		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KQ1064		X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J1076	♦ K2	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1062	♣ AJ973				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦—	♦ 52	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ863	♥ 1097	Pass	X	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ862	♦ Q10974	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 8	♣ K86	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South	
Dealer: E	♦ AJ	♦ KQ8753		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: NS	♥ J1082	♥ Q7	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ KQ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1094	♣ J7	AP	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. automat				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 321      ♠ AQ8653  
Dealer: E      ♥ K10  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q62  
HCP: 11      ♣ 98

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: W      ♥ 92  
Vul: None      ♦ 10986  
HCP: 5      ♣ QJ1083

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ1064  
Vul: None      ♦ K2  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ973

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324      ♠ 52  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1097  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q10974  
HCP: 8      ♣ AQ9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325      ♠ KQ8753  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q7  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ9  
HCP: 13      ♣ J7

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦—	♦ AQ8653		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: Both	♥ Q987652	♥ K10	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J1093	♦ Q62	3♣	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 43	♣ 98	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦ KJ1096	♦ Q2	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ64	♥ 92		AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ 10986	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 5	♣ K9	♣ QJ1083				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♦ AJ82	♦ 10		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KQ1064	X	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J1076	♦ K2	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1062	♣ AJ973				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♦—	♦ 52	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ863	♥ 1097	Pass	X	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ862	♦ Q10974	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 8	♣ K86	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South	
Dealer: E	♦ AJ	♦ KQ8753		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>		
Vul: NS	♥ J1082	♥ Q7	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ KQ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1094	♣ J7	AP	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. automat				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 326      ♠ J8  
Dealer: W      ♥ 82  
Vul: EW      ♦ K2  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKQ10962

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 327      ♠ 1097  
Dealer: E      ♥ A762  
Vul: Both      ♦ K1094  
HCP: 10      ♣ K10

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J8	♠ 97632	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ 643	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ J103				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ10962	♣ 43				2. Texas
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1097	♠ KJ852				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A762	♥ J				
North HCP: 10	♦ K1094	♦ 85				AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ AQ852				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 2♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 326      ♠ 97632  
Dealer: W      ♥ 643  
Vul: EW      ♦ J103  
HCP: 1      ♣ 43

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327      ♠ KJ852  
Dealer: E      ♥ J  
Vul: Both      ♦ 85  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ852

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

## P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J8	♠ 97632	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ 643	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ J103				1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ10962	♣ 43				2. Texas
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1097	♠ KJ852				1NT 2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A762	♥ J				
North HCP: 10	♦ K1094	♦ 85				AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ AQ852				1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m
Contract: 2♣ S						